

OCTOBER 24, 2018

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

NICK REDFERN

SPECIAL GUEST

Ep. 939

F2B

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



NICKREDFERNFORTEAN.BLOGSPOT.COM

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:16,280 --> 00:00:12,520

[Music]

2
00:00:20,089 --> 00:00:16,290

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:22,609 --> 00:00:20,099

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4
00:00:25,269 --> 00:00:22,619

has an ops are applying their - found

5
00:00:29,499 --> 00:00:25,279

and is now in the possession of the on a

6
00:00:32,330 --> 00:00:29,509

rig change the game changer I

7
00:00:36,650 --> 00:00:32,340

occasionally think how quickly our

8
00:00:39,290 --> 00:00:36,660

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9
00:00:45,040 --> 00:00:39,300

were facing an alien threat from outside

10
00:00:50,740 --> 00:00:47,770

this is fade to black with your host

11
00:00:57,670 --> 00:00:50,750

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

12
00:01:02,910 --> 00:01:00,850

I need your help to get to the year

13
00:01:07,090 --> 00:01:02,920

eighty-five

14

00:01:10,270 --> 00:01:07,100

[Music]

15

00:01:11,670 --> 00:01:10,280

- black with Jimmy touch on the game

16

00:01:20,160 --> 00:01:11,680

changing Network

17

00:01:25,190 --> 00:01:20,170

[Music]

18

00:01:25,200 --> 00:01:28,610

how you do it

19

00:01:50,190 --> 00:01:39,410

good faith black.this spoke radio for

20

00:01:51,030 --> 00:01:50,200

the masses how can you do it I'm in a

21

00:01:52,230 --> 00:01:51,040

great mood

22

00:01:52,800 --> 00:01:52,240

it's gonna be one of those nights

23

00:01:56,820 --> 00:01:52,810

tonight

24

00:02:03,630 --> 00:01:56,830

[Music]

25

00:02:12,650 --> 00:02:08,490

three hundred three hundred days into

26

00:02:15,930 --> 00:02:12,660

the new year just sixty-five days left

27

00:02:17,970 --> 00:02:15,940

unbelievable how do we get here as

28

00:02:20,310 --> 00:02:17,980

always tonight we are live from a bunker

29

00:02:22,650 --> 00:02:20,320

somewhere in the middle of the beautiful

30

00:02:24,210 --> 00:02:22,660

downtown Burbank California and I would

31

00:02:27,660 --> 00:02:24,220

like to welcome everybody listening all

32

00:02:30,870 --> 00:02:27,670

around the world all across the United

33

00:02:32,760 --> 00:02:30,880

States hither and thither to and fro

34

00:02:36,290 --> 00:02:32,770

back and forth up and down east and west

35

00:02:42,720 --> 00:02:36,300

north and south far and near

36

00:02:44,850 --> 00:02:42,730

this is fade to black for KJ Sierra the

37

00:02:47,130 --> 00:02:44,860

game changer Network and K GRA the

38

00:02:50,400 --> 00:02:47,140

planet I am your host Jimmy Church what

39

00:02:52,530 --> 00:02:50,410

is cracking everybody how you doing how

40

00:02:55,910 --> 00:02:52,540

you doing I'm looking at these phone

41

00:02:58,140 --> 00:02:55,920

lines you know they just filled up I

42

00:03:00,930 --> 00:02:58,150

don't even know if I'm taking calls

43

00:03:06,240 --> 00:03:00,940

tonight living in here me right now

44

00:03:08,370 --> 00:03:06,250

don't even bother stop I'm not gonna go

45

00:03:13,670 --> 00:03:08,380

and hang up on everybody just just stop

46

00:03:16,650 --> 00:03:13,680

oh man that was just a nutty flood okay

47

00:03:18,180 --> 00:03:16,660

right I just mentioned tonight Nick

48

00:03:21,530 --> 00:03:18,190

Redfern is here we're gonna talk about

49

00:03:24,690 --> 00:03:21,540

his new book on abductions called

50

00:03:26,520 --> 00:03:24,700

top-secret alien abduction files there

51
00:03:28,500 --> 00:03:26,530
it is holding it up what the government

52
00:03:31,110 --> 00:03:28,510
doesn't want you to know I'm holding it

53
00:03:33,150 --> 00:03:31,120
up for the camera look at that it's a

54
00:03:35,009 --> 00:03:33,160
great book too I'm just talking to Nick

55
00:03:38,340 --> 00:03:35,019
before the show he writes a lot of books

56
00:03:40,949 --> 00:03:38,350
you know and and it's his gig he's a

57
00:03:43,800 --> 00:03:40,959
great author but this one is a great one

58
00:03:45,500 --> 00:03:43,810
and I recommend it to everybody the

59
00:03:47,880 --> 00:03:45,510
links are over at Jimmy Church radio.com

60
00:03:50,630 --> 00:03:47,890
of course you can go to Amazon too as

61
00:03:53,580 --> 00:03:50,640
well and everything is right there

62
00:03:55,259 --> 00:03:53,590
top-secret alien abduction files what

63
00:03:57,479 --> 00:03:55,269

the government doesn't want you to know

64

00:04:00,440 --> 00:03:57,489

what's great about the book we talking

65

00:04:03,000 --> 00:04:00,450

to Nick about this tonight there are

66

00:04:06,300 --> 00:04:03,010

quite a few and you would think that I

67

00:04:08,090 --> 00:04:06,310

know about every abduction case ever in

68

00:04:10,620 --> 00:04:08,100

the history of of everything and

69

00:04:13,800 --> 00:04:10,630

obviously after reading this book I was

70

00:04:16,379 --> 00:04:13,810

wrong so there's that part and there's

71

00:04:19,080 --> 00:04:16,389

some really great insight in the book

72

00:04:21,270 --> 00:04:19,090

that I didn't I'm gonna be straight I

73

00:04:24,059 --> 00:04:21,280

didn't expect from Nick it's really

74

00:04:26,909 --> 00:04:24,069

really really well done in that you know

75

00:04:31,260 --> 00:04:26,919

when I think of Nick I think of you know

76
00:04:32,969 --> 00:04:31,270
crypto stuff for men in black black-eyed

77
00:04:36,450 --> 00:04:32,979
children-- you know just it just things

78
00:04:37,640 --> 00:04:36,460
and and but but this is a bit different

79
00:04:39,739 --> 00:04:37,650
you know I think a Bigfoot in

80
00:04:42,869 --> 00:04:39,749
cryptozoology and stuff like that and

81
00:04:46,050 --> 00:04:42,879
nobody says chupacabra better than Nick

82
00:04:47,909 --> 00:04:46,060
Redfern right well the book is good so

83
00:04:51,089 --> 00:04:47,919
we'll be discussing this all night and

84
00:04:54,809 --> 00:04:51,099
tomorrow night Fator night open lines

85
00:04:56,700 --> 00:04:54,819
all night long okay

86
00:05:00,029 --> 00:04:56,710
so there you go it's been a busy week

87
00:05:01,920 --> 00:05:00,039
here lots of stuff going down and I know

88
00:05:06,209 --> 00:05:01,930

that the phone lines are gonna be crazy

89

00:05:08,850 --> 00:05:06,219

tomorrow night so there you go and where

90

00:05:10,769 --> 00:05:08,860

did we go from it was such a crazy news

91

00:05:12,779 --> 00:05:10,779

day I'm gonna get to all of that in just

92

00:05:15,209 --> 00:05:12,789

a second and there's a bunch of stuff

93

00:05:16,739 --> 00:05:15,219

that you may not know about that I'm

94

00:05:18,450 --> 00:05:16,749

going to discuss here in just a minute

95

00:05:20,700 --> 00:05:18,460

and we will pick up everything tomorrow

96

00:05:23,550 --> 00:05:20,710

nighttime fade to black too as well but

97

00:05:25,950 --> 00:05:23,560

fate or night of course there is on

98

00:05:28,260 --> 00:05:25,960

stellar and that is the social media

99

00:05:31,200 --> 00:05:28,270

platform where I hang out on stellar

100

00:05:34,320 --> 00:05:31,210

calm of course Twitter you can follow me

101
00:05:36,570 --> 00:05:34,330
there at Jay Church radio Facebook is is

102
00:05:37,709 --> 00:05:36,580
whatever but you know I still kind of

103
00:05:41,999 --> 00:05:37,719
hang out there once in a while and

104
00:05:43,709 --> 00:05:42,009
YouTube and you can subscribe to our

105
00:05:46,439 --> 00:05:43,719
YouTube channel and the links are over

106
00:05:48,329 --> 00:05:46,449
at Jimmy Church radio calm and what we

107
00:05:50,519 --> 00:05:48,339
basically do on YouTube well we

108
00:05:52,350 --> 00:05:50,529
broadcast there live and we take the

109
00:05:55,139 --> 00:05:52,360
bunker cam and take it over to there and

110
00:05:57,029 --> 00:05:55,149
bring the bunker cam back from YouTube

111
00:06:00,839 --> 00:05:57,039
and all of that so we do that and then

112
00:06:03,719 --> 00:06:00,849
of course we you know post our archives

113
00:06:06,659 --> 00:06:03,729

there for the show and what youtube

114

00:06:08,820 --> 00:06:06,669

started out with for us and well it's

115

00:06:13,920 --> 00:06:08,830

still the same thing today hasn't

116

00:06:17,510 --> 00:06:13,930

changed YouTube I you know so many years

117

00:06:20,070 --> 00:06:17,520

ago even before

118

00:06:22,950 --> 00:06:20,080

fade to black when we were doing sports

119

00:06:26,269 --> 00:06:22,960

what we did with YouTube was just

120

00:06:30,030 --> 00:06:26,279

treated as an archive right so there

121

00:06:32,010 --> 00:06:30,040

would be an archive of everything from

122

00:06:35,250 --> 00:06:32,020

from the beginning and it would always

123

00:06:37,440 --> 00:06:35,260

be there and and and stuff and that's

124

00:06:42,090 --> 00:06:37,450

the way that we treat it it's just an

125

00:06:45,030 --> 00:06:42,100

archive it's unedited it's easy we pull

126
00:06:47,580 --> 00:06:45,040
the files over upload you know whatever

127
00:06:50,580 --> 00:06:47,590
show title done and that's what YouTube

128
00:06:53,970 --> 00:06:50,590
is there for but what YouTube is evolved

129
00:06:57,180 --> 00:06:53,980
into since then for the rest of the

130
00:07:01,140 --> 00:06:57,190
world is it's an entertainment platform

131
00:07:06,090 --> 00:07:01,150
now and so there are people out there by

132
00:07:07,620 --> 00:07:06,100
the billions that get all of their

133
00:07:09,800 --> 00:07:07,630
sources for everything their

134
00:07:14,250 --> 00:07:09,810
entertainment their movies their

135
00:07:16,410 --> 00:07:14,260
television their news it I they just

136
00:07:18,330 --> 00:07:16,420
they cruise YouTube all day long that's

137
00:07:21,330 --> 00:07:18,340
what they do it's it's it's a YouTube

138
00:07:24,500 --> 00:07:21,340

world so that's kind of what has

139

00:07:27,330 --> 00:07:24,510

happened to fade to black where I'm

140

00:07:30,090 --> 00:07:27,340

assuming because I don't I don't do it

141

00:07:32,400 --> 00:07:30,100

but I'm assuming that people I'd get

142

00:07:35,580 --> 00:07:32,410

there fade to black fix from YouTube and

143

00:07:37,830 --> 00:07:35,590

it may be from live or it may be you

144

00:07:39,240 --> 00:07:37,840

know from the archives but that's what

145

00:07:40,680 --> 00:07:39,250

it's turned into so you can go and

146

00:07:42,960 --> 00:07:40,690

subscribe if that's what you do if

147

00:07:45,360 --> 00:07:42,970

you're in a YouTube world subscribe to

148

00:07:46,800 --> 00:07:45,370

our Channel right there in the links

149

00:07:48,570 --> 00:07:46,810

rich immaturity okama if you're

150

00:07:51,740 --> 00:07:48,580

listening live right now well go

151
00:07:56,760 --> 00:07:51,750
subscribe to the channel okay all right

152
00:08:01,260 --> 00:07:56,770
at a church radio is Twitter hashtag F

153
00:08:06,180 --> 00:08:01,270
to be very important hashtag F to B is

154
00:08:07,860 --> 00:08:06,190
the sandbox now another note for those

155
00:08:09,600 --> 00:08:07,870
of you out there that are either new or

156
00:08:13,980 --> 00:08:09,610
wondering what I'm talking about when I

157
00:08:16,800 --> 00:08:13,990
say hashtag F to be the sandbox it has

158
00:08:19,950 --> 00:08:16,810
turned into what the sandbox is turn

159
00:08:23,040 --> 00:08:19,960
into and what that hashtag has turned

160
00:08:25,200 --> 00:08:23,050
into that you have done the audience has

161
00:08:27,710 --> 00:08:25,210
done over the years hashtag if to be

162
00:08:31,200 --> 00:08:27,720
that is the source of information now

163
00:08:33,630 --> 00:08:31,210

everybody tweets to hash tag F to be

164

00:08:36,570 --> 00:08:33,640

you've got breaking news yeah you want

165

00:08:39,540 --> 00:08:36,580

something to be seen you know if you

166

00:08:42,880 --> 00:08:39,550

have you know check this out it's like

167

00:08:48,310 --> 00:08:42,890

this and I'm not exaggerating well

168

00:08:50,410 --> 00:08:48,320

say you follow a hundred people on

169

00:08:54,280 --> 00:08:50,420

Twitter and you've got a hundred

170

00:08:58,090 --> 00:08:54,290

followers on Twitter or you've got 200

171

00:09:01,300 --> 00:08:58,100

or you've got a thousand you know 5,000

172

00:09:05,069 --> 00:09:01,310

right whatever it is whatever that

173

00:09:08,470 --> 00:09:05,079

number is but you want to be seen

174

00:09:11,290 --> 00:09:08,480

hashtag F to be whatever that tweet is

175

00:09:13,389 --> 00:09:11,300

you got 25 followers you've got a

176

00:09:17,620 --> 00:09:13,399

hundred you want to get exposed to

177

00:09:21,280 --> 00:09:17,630

literally tens of thousands in seconds

178

00:09:25,000 --> 00:09:21,290

hashtag f2b that's what you do you know

179

00:09:26,769 --> 00:09:25,010

if you think you're hot hot stuff if

180

00:09:29,259 --> 00:09:26,779

you've got your five thousand followers

181

00:09:34,329 --> 00:09:29,269

and you think you're about something

182

00:09:37,389 --> 00:09:34,339

you're gonna use hashtag F to be do and

183

00:09:39,730 --> 00:09:37,399

you should and you the audience have

184

00:09:44,319 --> 00:09:39,740

done that and I thank you hashtag F to

185

00:09:46,180 --> 00:09:44,329

be is crazy huge and and I thank you for

186

00:09:49,150 --> 00:09:46,190

that it wasn't always that way

187

00:09:51,699 --> 00:09:49,160

and everything about the show I don't

188

00:09:53,769 --> 00:09:51,709

you know what I don't do this often I

189

00:09:56,620 --> 00:09:53,779

don't do it often enough

190

00:09:59,710 --> 00:09:56,630

I got a thank you I got to thank this

191

00:10:01,840 --> 00:09:59,720

audience right yeah like this Jimmy

192

00:10:04,030 --> 00:10:01,850

hashtag you have to be exactly like that

193

00:10:05,230 --> 00:10:04,040

and that's gonna get a retweet see

194

00:10:07,630 --> 00:10:05,240

that'll get a retweet

195

00:10:09,730 --> 00:10:07,640

right there let's let's retweet that

196

00:10:11,470 --> 00:10:09,740

Franky four fingers that was cool

197

00:10:14,220 --> 00:10:11,480

that's somebody that's paying attention

198

00:10:19,840 --> 00:10:14,230

but I don't thank you guys enough

199

00:10:24,220 --> 00:10:19,850

Twitter this show the sandbox the chat

200

00:10:26,380 --> 00:10:24,230

rooms everything faith YouTube

201
00:10:28,720 --> 00:10:26,390
everything fade to black is because of

202
00:10:32,199 --> 00:10:28,730
you I don't thank you enough you know

203
00:10:35,019 --> 00:10:32,209
and you you built the sandbox you built

204
00:10:36,850 --> 00:10:35,029
our Twitter verse you did this you did

205
00:10:40,090 --> 00:10:36,860
everything that's over on YouTube you

206
00:10:42,819 --> 00:10:40,100
did the Spreaker these these numbers you

207
00:10:44,920 --> 00:10:42,829
know I I haven't been to and I I'll

208
00:10:47,889 --> 00:10:44,930
admit this I don't know how many

209
00:10:50,319 --> 00:10:47,899
subscribers we have on Twitter I don't

210
00:10:52,329 --> 00:10:50,329
know how many subscribers there are on

211
00:10:54,579 --> 00:10:52,339
our Facebook page

212
00:10:55,440 --> 00:10:54,589
I don't know or you call those likes I

213
00:11:02,280 --> 00:10:55,450

don't know

214

00:11:05,150 --> 00:11:02,290

tuned in you know I race over at kg RA

215

00:11:07,920 --> 00:11:05,160

who runs you know the most amazing

216

00:11:10,290 --> 00:11:07,930

network on all of the Internet right the

217

00:11:12,960 --> 00:11:10,300

the number one I don't know how many

218

00:11:14,310 --> 00:11:12,970

people are listening I don't ask you

219

00:11:17,610 --> 00:11:14,320

know I don't know I don't know how many

220

00:11:20,670 --> 00:11:17,620

people do things over on an I heart

221

00:11:22,950 --> 00:11:20,680

radio I don't I don't go and look up

222

00:11:25,110 --> 00:11:22,960

these numbers I don't know what they are

223

00:11:30,030 --> 00:11:25,120

and I I can tell you what my Twitter is

224

00:11:35,780 --> 00:11:30,040

my twitter is us click on home Twitter I

225

00:11:39,470 --> 00:11:35,790

have twenty six thousand point two

226

00:11:42,630 --> 00:11:39,480

followers that's pretty crazy to me

227

00:11:46,350 --> 00:11:42,640

that's pretty crazy and we have done all

228

00:11:50,070 --> 00:11:46,360

of this that's a pretty crazy number six

229

00:11:51,840 --> 00:11:50,080

thousand we've done all of this because

230

00:11:54,570 --> 00:11:51,850

of you because we don't advertise we

231

00:11:58,830 --> 00:11:54,580

don't have you know some big corporate

232

00:11:59,640 --> 00:11:58,840

angel donor or selling stock you know we

233

00:12:02,010 --> 00:11:59,650

don't do that

234

00:12:04,530 --> 00:12:02,020

you know and it's all done because of

235

00:12:07,830 --> 00:12:04,540

you all of it everything is word of

236

00:12:09,780 --> 00:12:07,840

mouth on this show completely organic so

237

00:12:11,070 --> 00:12:09,790

I don't do it enough so I just let me

238

00:12:13,350 --> 00:12:11,080

let me do it now I'm feeling all warm

239

00:12:17,370 --> 00:12:13,360

and fuzzy thank you okay

240

00:12:19,950 --> 00:12:17,380

to all of you you can also email and say

241

00:12:22,710 --> 00:12:19,960

thank you to me at Jimmy Church radio

242

00:12:25,620 --> 00:12:22,720

calm how's that all right let's get to

243

00:12:31,620 --> 00:12:25,630

this crazy crazy ass breaking news today

244

00:12:34,350 --> 00:12:31,630

it just freaks me out today five more

245

00:12:37,170 --> 00:12:34,360

bombs arrived in the mail to Barack

246

00:12:41,340 --> 00:12:37,180

Obama in Washington DC Hillary Clinton

247

00:12:45,690 --> 00:12:41,350

in Chappaqua New York John Brennan and

248

00:12:48,840 --> 00:12:45,700

CNN in New York City Maxine Waters in

249

00:12:52,260 --> 00:12:48,850

Capitol Heights Maryland and Eric Holder

250

00:12:56,400 --> 00:12:52,270

in Sunrise Florida the Wasserman

251
00:12:59,220 --> 00:12:56,410
Schultz's office that bomb was a piece

252
00:13:03,060 --> 00:12:59,230
of mail that was returned to the return

253
00:13:05,580 --> 00:13:03,070
address which was Wasserman's it's a

254
00:13:07,280 --> 00:13:05,590
that's that's a crazy news day I don't I

255
00:13:08,770 --> 00:13:07,290
don't like this I don't like it at all

256
00:13:11,530 --> 00:13:08,780
and

257
00:13:14,070 --> 00:13:11,540
no reason to like it but I'm saying this

258
00:13:17,640 --> 00:13:14,080
kind of news day sucks

259
00:13:20,230 --> 00:13:17,650
all of the envelopes listed

260
00:13:22,840 --> 00:13:20,240
representative Debbie wasserman-schultz

261
00:13:26,020 --> 00:13:22,850
as the return address I think that has

262
00:13:28,180 --> 00:13:26,030
been confirmed I could be wrong but that

263
00:13:31,180 --> 00:13:28,190

is the best that we can do with that

264

00:13:34,780 --> 00:13:31,190

none of the explosives detonated and

265

00:13:37,390 --> 00:13:34,790

nobody was hurt the pipe bombs all

266

00:13:40,180 --> 00:13:37,400

arrived in envelopes and had type

267

00:13:44,100 --> 00:13:40,190

letters on them for the names and

268

00:13:47,650 --> 00:13:44,110

addresses and six stamps that bore no

269

00:13:50,200 --> 00:13:47,660

cancellation mark on it so what would

270

00:13:54,990 --> 00:13:50,210

that indicate I've indicates that they

271

00:13:57,040 --> 00:13:55,000

were hand-delivered by somebody to have

272

00:14:02,290 --> 00:13:57,050

where the bombs are made by one

273

00:14:08,290 --> 00:14:02,300

individual probably I don't know but to

274

00:14:12,270 --> 00:14:08,300

have Capitol Heights Maryland write New

275

00:14:14,650 --> 00:14:12,280

York City Chappaqua New York Washington

276

00:14:17,440 --> 00:14:14,660

DC and they have them all arrive at the

277

00:14:20,620 --> 00:14:17,450

same time well then and were they

278

00:14:24,490 --> 00:14:20,630

through the mail or not well the the the

279

00:14:27,340 --> 00:14:24,500

stamps weren't stamped right so I don't

280

00:14:31,210 --> 00:14:27,350

know this is a very strange thing to to

281

00:14:34,510 --> 00:14:31,220

unwind and then the bomb that was

282

00:14:36,460 --> 00:14:34,520

returned mail i down into Florida at

283

00:14:37,930 --> 00:14:36,470

Wasserman Schultz's office would

284

00:14:40,510 --> 00:14:37,940

indicate that that went through the mail

285

00:14:45,490 --> 00:14:40,520

system very trippy and that nothing

286

00:14:47,830 --> 00:14:45,500

exploded so I mean was there there was

287

00:14:50,740 --> 00:14:47,840

also reports on this is going into today

288

00:14:52,570 --> 00:14:50,750

we'll find out a you know more and you

289

00:14:58,330 --> 00:14:52,580

know tomorrow and days and weeks ahead

290

00:15:00,700 --> 00:14:58,340

but the bombs didn't go off and if that

291

00:15:03,880 --> 00:15:00,710

was done through returned mail down to

292

00:15:06,340 --> 00:15:03,890

Florida what does that say you know it's

293

00:15:09,910 --> 00:15:06,350

there all the handling and stuff so I

294

00:15:14,380 --> 00:15:09,920

don't know it's a it's a very very very

295

00:15:17,340 --> 00:15:14,390

very strange situation now I'm gonna

296

00:15:20,350 --> 00:15:17,350

make one comment and it's a loose one

297

00:15:22,180 --> 00:15:20,360

okay it's just a loose comment which is

298

00:15:25,660 --> 00:15:22,190

this

299

00:15:28,809 --> 00:15:25,670

we're talking about pipe bombs here okay

300

00:15:31,090 --> 00:15:28,819

and I went through Unabomber comes to

301
00:15:33,189 --> 00:15:31,100
mind you know we had all those bombs

302
00:15:35,740 --> 00:15:33,199
that were in Austin Texas last year too

303
00:15:38,160 --> 00:15:35,750
as well but when you are earlier this

304
00:15:40,720 --> 00:15:38,170
year was it last year earlier this year

305
00:15:42,340 --> 00:15:40,730
when you go through stuff like that and

306
00:15:45,009 --> 00:15:42,350
you go through that kind of trauma and

307
00:15:50,710 --> 00:15:45,019
you know that kind of terrorism it's

308
00:15:53,230 --> 00:15:50,720
it's an uncomfortable feeling and to see

309
00:15:57,639 --> 00:15:53,240
means today and jokes being cracked

310
00:16:00,699 --> 00:15:57,649
about this oh man you know I just think

311
00:16:03,579 --> 00:16:00,709
that's wrong and it just shows you how

312
00:16:08,470 --> 00:16:03,589
divided this country is where suddenly

313
00:16:12,999 --> 00:16:08,480

this is a funny thing like it's a joke

314

00:16:15,999 --> 00:16:13,009

it's not a joke yeah see you know Dan

315

00:16:19,480 --> 00:16:16,009

Betts just tweeted bombs are a joke are

316

00:16:21,610 --> 00:16:19,490

they I know I don't even I don't even

317

00:16:24,639 --> 00:16:21,620

know what that means you know and I

318

00:16:27,600 --> 00:16:24,649

don't I don't find it funny and there

319

00:16:30,670 --> 00:16:27,610

you go okay so I don't don't post a meme

320

00:16:33,819 --> 00:16:30,680

don't don't don't don't crack any funny

321

00:16:37,389 --> 00:16:33,829

stuff at this and and and and send it to

322

00:16:41,019 --> 00:16:37,399

me you do you're blocked

323

00:16:44,470 --> 00:16:41,029

alright moving on that was crazy but

324

00:16:46,749 --> 00:16:44,480

also today well this was yesterday the

325

00:16:49,360 --> 00:16:46,759

news is breaking today the growing

326

00:16:51,879 --> 00:16:49,370

uncertainty about how San Francisco

327

00:16:55,559 --> 00:16:51,889

Superior Court judge Suzanne Suzanne

328

00:16:58,870 --> 00:16:55,569

Ramos Bolanos would rule in the buyer

329

00:17:02,050 --> 00:16:58,880

appeal of the Monsanto cancer verdict

330

00:17:05,649 --> 00:17:02,060

was resolved yesterday morning as the

331

00:17:08,829 --> 00:17:05,659

judge upheld the jury's decision that

332

00:17:12,069 --> 00:17:08,839

the glyphosate based weed killer roundup

333

00:17:13,949 --> 00:17:12,079

sold by Monsanto caused a California

334

00:17:17,919 --> 00:17:13,959

man's terminal cancer and that Monsanto

335

00:17:21,189 --> 00:17:17,929

intentionally hid its dangers check this

336

00:17:24,390 --> 00:17:21,199

the judge decided to reduce the punitive

337

00:17:27,460 --> 00:17:24,400

damage award from the original total of

338

00:17:29,919 --> 00:17:27,470

289 million dollars following the

339

00:17:33,909 --> 00:17:29,929

verdict that was reached earlier this

340

00:17:35,900 --> 00:17:33,919

summer down to seventy eight point five

341

00:17:43,250 --> 00:17:35,910

million dollars

342

00:17:48,080 --> 00:17:43,260

now Monsanto's liability could reach 800

343

00:17:51,450 --> 00:17:48,090

billion dollars the original Bayer

344

00:17:56,430 --> 00:17:51,460

Monsanto buyout and we all remember this

345

00:17:58,590 --> 00:17:56,440

was fifty seven billion dollars now the

346

00:18:02,250 --> 00:17:58,600

liability is eight that sounds like a

347

00:18:05,820 --> 00:18:02,260

pretty bad investment he'd hundred

348

00:18:09,630 --> 00:18:05,830

billion dollars clearly Monsanto no

349

00:18:12,990 --> 00:18:09,640

longer looks like an asset to buyer and

350

00:18:14,940 --> 00:18:13,000

its stockholders that was a bad

351
00:18:19,110 --> 00:18:14,950
investment decision of course the stock

352
00:18:23,250 --> 00:18:19,120
tanked today and also buyer's market cap

353
00:18:25,860 --> 00:18:23,260
shrunk today by fifty seven billion

354
00:18:29,420 --> 00:18:25,870
dollars I believe those are the numbers

355
00:18:39,330 --> 00:18:29,430
I looked at the charts and it is crazy

356
00:18:40,800 --> 00:18:39,340
unbelievable unbelievable to me true

357
00:18:43,140 --> 00:18:40,810
radio comment click on the podcast

358
00:18:45,330 --> 00:18:43,150
manner you can also become a fader not

359
00:18:48,480 --> 00:18:45,340
over in our membership section on the

360
00:18:49,680 --> 00:18:48,490
site and I would suggest that you do I

361
00:18:53,670 --> 00:18:49,690
believe we're gonna make the

362
00:18:56,490 --> 00:18:53,680
announcement tomorrow we've got a little

363
00:18:59,340 --> 00:18:56,500

uh little thing that I thought would be

364

00:19:01,350 --> 00:18:59,350

really cool for all of you coffee

365

00:19:06,650 --> 00:19:01,360

drinkers so we'll make that announcement

366

00:19:08,610 --> 00:19:06,660

tomorrow if you become in a game-changer

367

00:19:11,610 --> 00:19:08,620

yeah we're gonna do something really

368

00:19:14,210 --> 00:19:11,620

cool for you guys I so think about that

369

00:19:16,740 --> 00:19:14,220

don't forget visit all of our sponsors

370

00:19:21,740 --> 00:19:16,750

by clicking on their banners at Jimmy

371

00:19:27,660 --> 00:19:21,750

Church radio.com happy birthday to today

372

00:19:31,740 --> 00:19:27,670

Kevin Kline Kevin Kline is 71 years old

373

00:19:34,260 --> 00:19:31,750

great actor no doubt very funny one of

374

00:19:35,690 --> 00:19:34,270

the funniest he was great in a Prairie

375

00:19:41,010 --> 00:19:35,700

Home Companion

376

00:19:45,360 --> 00:19:41,020

soap dish absolute classic soap dish to

377

00:19:49,860 --> 00:19:45,370

me it is up there with Caddyshack Blues

378

00:19:53,310 --> 00:19:49,870

Brothers right soap dish it's right up

379

00:19:57,360 --> 00:19:53,320

French kiss that's a great movie

380

00:19:59,460 --> 00:19:57,370

French kiss love story weaved into a

381

00:20:01,950 --> 00:19:59,470

hilarious comedy I don't know if it's

382

00:20:04,290 --> 00:20:01,960

hilarious comedy that was disguised as a

383

00:20:06,060 --> 00:20:04,300

love story or the opposite french kiss

384

00:20:11,760 --> 00:20:06,070

is a great movie how about a Fish Called

385

00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:11,770

Wanda right but now Kevin Klein is

386

00:20:19,410 --> 00:20:15,280

better known as the husband of Phoebe

387

00:20:21,570 --> 00:20:19,420

Cates that's right I said it nobody

388

00:20:28,950 --> 00:20:21,580

wants to say it out loud I'll say it I

389

00:20:31,310 --> 00:20:28,960

just did on this day in history 2003 the

390

00:20:34,830 --> 00:20:31,320

supersonic Concorde makes its last

391

00:20:36,540 --> 00:20:34,840

commercial passenger flight traveling at

392

00:20:38,010 --> 00:20:36,550

twice the speed of sound from New York

393

00:20:42,510 --> 00:20:38,020

City's John F Kennedy International

394

00:20:46,830 --> 00:20:42,520

Airport to London's Heathrow and on that

395

00:20:48,270 --> 00:20:46,840

flight I believe Joan Collins there's a

396

00:20:50,970 --> 00:20:48,280

bunch of celebrities I don't know why I

397

00:20:55,500 --> 00:20:50,980

remember Joan Collins but Joan Collins

398

00:20:57,570 --> 00:20:55,510

Fader fact I love it I love it when we

399

00:21:00,990 --> 00:20:57,580

get to this point in the show fader fact

400

00:21:03,920 --> 00:21:01,000

China owns all of the pandas in the

401
00:21:09,600 --> 00:21:03,930
world and I think we knew that right but

402
00:21:13,650 --> 00:21:09,610
they rent them out for \$1,000,000 a year

403
00:21:17,040 --> 00:21:13,660
and the lease agreement requires that

404
00:21:24,960 --> 00:21:17,050
any Cubs born to be returned to China

405
00:21:27,300 --> 00:21:24,970
and does not include postage and that is

406
00:21:29,310 --> 00:21:27,310
your fate or fact is this thing on is

407
00:21:32,010 --> 00:21:29,320
this thing working

408
00:21:34,020 --> 00:21:32,020
is that thing working all right tonight

409
00:21:36,600 --> 00:21:34,030
Nick Redfern is here we're gonna be

410
00:21:38,820 --> 00:21:36,610
talking about his new book top-secret

411
00:21:40,500 --> 00:21:38,830
alien abduction files what the

412
00:21:41,850 --> 00:21:40,510
government doesn't want you to know

413
00:21:43,910 --> 00:21:41,860

there it is

414

00:21:46,590 --> 00:21:43,920

that's the cover the book is great

415

00:21:48,360 --> 00:21:46,600

discussing that tonight tomorrow night's

416

00:21:50,600 --> 00:21:48,370

another Fator night open lines all night

417

00:21:52,920 --> 00:21:50,610

long now here we go

418

00:21:54,630 --> 00:21:52,930

this is where you need is just sit down

419

00:21:57,900 --> 00:21:54,640

and listen well you know we're not

420

00:22:00,570 --> 00:21:57,910

pretty much I pretty much say that every

421

00:22:03,050 --> 00:22:00,580

single night when I get to my rant but

422

00:22:04,710 --> 00:22:03,060

listen to this

423

00:22:06,870 --> 00:22:04,720

especially you know we've been talking

424

00:22:09,480 --> 00:22:06,880

about the secret space program the SSP

425

00:22:12,390 --> 00:22:09,490

you know all week on this show I've been

426

00:22:14,280 --> 00:22:12,400

talking about it for years but it's been

427

00:22:19,050 --> 00:22:14,290

the topic of conversation right well

428

00:22:23,310 --> 00:22:19,060

listen to me this is where everybody out

429

00:22:27,210 --> 00:22:23,320

there everybody needs to just to sit and

430

00:22:29,430 --> 00:22:27,220

listen because during the fourth public

431

00:22:33,770 --> 00:22:29,440

meeting of the National Space Council

432

00:22:36,330 --> 00:22:33,780

vice president and chairman Mike Pence

433

00:22:38,430 --> 00:22:36,340

described the path forward needed to

434

00:22:43,380 --> 00:22:38,440

develop a sixth branch of the military

435

00:22:45,390 --> 00:22:43,390

known as the u.s. space force pence gave

436

00:22:48,710 --> 00:22:45,400

the opening remarks at the meeting

437

00:22:53,120 --> 00:22:48,720

yesterday which was held at the National

438

00:22:56,630 --> 00:22:53,130

Defense University in Washington DC now

439

00:23:02,280 --> 00:22:56,640

Pence emphasized at the meeting that

440

00:23:05,580 --> 00:23:02,290

space is a war fighting domain that's

441

00:23:08,600 --> 00:23:05,590

right now I'm going to quote open quote

442

00:23:12,600 --> 00:23:08,610

right now from our vice president pence

443

00:23:14,610 --> 00:23:12,610

he said and I quote for decades one

444

00:23:16,400 --> 00:23:14,620

independent study after another has

445

00:23:18,870 --> 00:23:16,410

called for reforms to the current

446

00:23:21,840 --> 00:23:18,880

organizational structure of our national

447

00:23:23,520 --> 00:23:21,850

space capabilities this lack of a

448

00:23:26,430 --> 00:23:23,530

centralized leadership and

449

00:23:29,340 --> 00:23:26,440

accountability we believe poses a clear

450

00:23:33,590 --> 00:23:29,350

and present threat to our capacity to

451
00:23:37,530 --> 00:23:33,600
advance our national security in space

452
00:23:40,380 --> 00:23:37,540
he continued I believe the time has come

453
00:23:43,650 --> 00:23:40,390
to stop studying the problem and start

454
00:23:46,890 --> 00:23:43,660
fixing it the United States space Force

455
00:23:51,030 --> 00:23:46,900
we believe is central to the solution

456
00:23:53,700 --> 00:23:51,040
that American needs end quote pence

457
00:23:55,380 --> 00:23:53,710
describes six recommendations the

458
00:23:59,430 --> 00:23:55,390
council planned to send to the president

459
00:24:01,290 --> 00:23:59,440
Donald Trump right listen to this

460
00:24:03,600 --> 00:24:01,300
invited updates on the status of the

461
00:24:06,750 --> 00:24:03,610
council's previous projects and asked

462
00:24:10,380 --> 00:24:06,760
for testimony from three experts who

463
00:24:14,910 --> 00:24:10,390

supported the country's need for a space

464

00:24:15,660 --> 00:24:14,920

force here are the six recommendations

465

00:24:20,330 --> 00:24:15,670

for the

466

00:24:25,110 --> 00:24:20,340

council get your pen out write this down

467

00:24:27,600 --> 00:24:25,120

number one create a new unified US Space

468

00:24:30,750 --> 00:24:27,610

Command to establish a chain of command

469

00:24:34,140 --> 00:24:30,760

for space force operations and determine

470

00:24:38,720 --> 00:24:34,150

the doctrine tactics and procedures for

471

00:24:43,110 --> 00:24:38,730

space war fighting in the 21st century

472

00:24:46,020 --> 00:24:43,120

number two have the Secretary of Defense

473

00:24:48,900 --> 00:24:46,030

create a joint space development agency

474

00:24:52,080 --> 00:24:48,910

to cut through bureaucracy and make

475

00:24:56,630 --> 00:24:52,090

space technology quickly available when

476
00:24:59,550 --> 00:24:56,640
the space force needs it number three

477
00:25:02,700 --> 00:24:59,560
work with the National Security Council

478
00:25:06,000 --> 00:25:02,710
to conduct a comprehensive review of the

479
00:25:10,680 --> 00:25:06,010
current interagency authorities to make

480
00:25:15,470 --> 00:25:10,690
sure war fighters can react flexibly to

481
00:25:20,460 --> 00:25:15,480
stop threats in space

482
00:25:24,770 --> 00:25:20,470
number four direct the creation of a

483
00:25:30,120 --> 00:25:24,780
legislative proposal for the space force

484
00:25:33,260 --> 00:25:30,130
number five address the 2020 budget

485
00:25:39,420 --> 00:25:33,270
which will allow for the space forces

486
00:25:41,190 --> 00:25:39,430
creation and number six strengthen the

487
00:25:47,580 --> 00:25:41,200
relationship between the intelligence

488
00:25:54,360 --> 00:25:47,590

community and the space force how do you

489

00:25:59,280 --> 00:25:54,370

like that now I I and I broke this down

490

00:26:02,490 --> 00:25:59,290

I mean I I read through this and I

491

00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:02,500

looked and and deciphered and read

492

00:26:08,280 --> 00:26:04,480

between the lines of each one of these

493

00:26:10,800 --> 00:26:08,290

points it's almost worth repeating and

494

00:26:13,950 --> 00:26:10,810

especially when you look at number one

495

00:26:15,480 --> 00:26:13,960

or number two and then you get to three

496

00:26:21,350 --> 00:26:15,490

then you get to four then you get to

497

00:26:29,520 --> 00:26:27,000

number one create a new unified view a

498

00:26:31,650 --> 00:26:29,530

space command to establish a chain of

499

00:26:33,810 --> 00:26:31,660

man for space force operations and

500

00:26:41,960 --> 00:26:33,820

determine the doctrine tactics and

501
00:26:45,090 --> 00:26:41,970
procedures for space war yeah

502
00:26:47,700 --> 00:26:45,100
number two have the Secretary of Defense

503
00:26:49,470 --> 00:26:47,710
create a joint space development agency

504
00:26:51,690 --> 00:26:49,480
to cut through the bureaucracy and make

505
00:26:54,450 --> 00:26:51,700
space technology quickly available when

506
00:27:00,150 --> 00:26:54,460
the space force needs it you've got to

507
00:27:02,340 --> 00:27:00,160
just ask us of what right number three

508
00:27:04,530 --> 00:27:02,350
work with the National Security Council

509
00:27:06,960 --> 00:27:04,540
to conduct a comprehensive review of the

510
00:27:10,170 --> 00:27:06,970
current interagency authorities to make

511
00:27:16,140 --> 00:27:10,180
sure war fighters can react flexibly to

512
00:27:20,460 --> 00:27:16,150
stop threats to security in space this

513
00:27:23,400 --> 00:27:20,470

is Vice President Mike Pence laying out

514

00:27:28,260 --> 00:27:23,410

the six points and recommendations for

515

00:27:30,330 --> 00:27:28,270

the president now I gotta tell you and

516

00:27:35,540 --> 00:27:30,340

I'm and I'm reading this is what went

517

00:27:38,880 --> 00:27:35,550

through my mind today the president

518

00:27:39,780 --> 00:27:38,890

whoever he may be it happens to be this

519

00:27:43,050 --> 00:27:39,790

time around

520

00:27:44,580 --> 00:27:43,060

president Trump whoever he is opens that

521

00:27:46,740 --> 00:27:44,590

you know just sits down you know

522

00:27:48,930 --> 00:27:46,750

national security briefing he's in the

523

00:27:54,930 --> 00:27:48,940

Oval Office he opens up the folder and

524

00:27:56,880 --> 00:27:54,940

he's looking at these six points he

525

00:28:00,540 --> 00:27:56,890

obviously knows what it's about

526

00:28:02,970 --> 00:28:00,550

and there's one side of it there's one

527

00:28:04,950 --> 00:28:02,980

side of it that says okay well okay

528

00:28:07,640 --> 00:28:04,960

we've got our forces on the ground we've

529

00:28:10,740 --> 00:28:07,650

got GPS systems we've got military

530

00:28:13,230 --> 00:28:10,750

communications we've got all of the

531

00:28:14,850 --> 00:28:13,240

terrain imaging things that are going on

532

00:28:16,140 --> 00:28:14,860

up there we've got all of the NSA

533

00:28:18,240 --> 00:28:16,150

satellites we've got all we got to

534

00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:18,250

protect those assets right okay all

535

00:28:28,910 --> 00:28:21,520

right there there's that part of it and

536

00:28:32,460 --> 00:28:28,920

then there's the other part war in space

537

00:28:35,040 --> 00:28:32,470

that is very interesting and that

538

00:28:37,350 --> 00:28:35,050

actually happened yesterday in the

539

00:28:40,620 --> 00:28:37,360

United States of America in Washington

540

00:28:42,390 --> 00:28:40,630

DC you need to chew on that think about

541

00:28:43,260 --> 00:28:42,400

that we'll talk about it tomorrow night

542

00:28:45,480 --> 00:28:43,270

on the show

543

00:28:49,260 --> 00:28:45,490

because it'll be open lines all night

544

00:28:50,730 --> 00:28:49,270

long tonight it's Nick Redfern and we

545

00:28:53,520 --> 00:28:50,740

are talking about his new book

546

00:28:55,370 --> 00:28:53,530

top-secret alien abduction files what

547

00:28:59,790 --> 00:28:55,380

the government doesn't want you to know

548

00:29:01,950 --> 00:28:59,800

that includes the space force our meals

549

00:29:04,620 --> 00:29:01,960

Jimmy Church follow me on Twitter at J

550

00:29:07,350 --> 00:29:04,630

Church radio I guess tonight Nick

551
00:29:09,540 --> 00:29:07,360
Redfern on the GameChanger network and

552
00:29:11,760 --> 00:29:09,550
kgr a the planet this is fade to black

553
00:29:17,660 --> 00:29:11,770
and I'll be right back right after this

554
00:29:17,670 --> 00:29:44,450
[Music]

555
00:29:49,520 --> 00:29:47,510
this is Nicole Church daughter you know

556
00:29:51,890 --> 00:29:49,530
who and you're listening to fade to

557
00:29:56,810 --> 00:29:51,900
black on Jimmy Church radio.com and the

558
00:30:13,870 --> 00:29:56,820
GameChanger Network you're listening to

559
00:30:19,400 --> 00:30:16,790
when you take the beams from Central

560
00:30:21,710 --> 00:30:19,410
America with dashes of indonesian and

561
00:30:24,110 --> 00:30:21,720
african mixed in and then roast it to

562
00:30:27,340 --> 00:30:24,120
the dark side of fade to black you

563
00:30:30,320 --> 00:30:27,350

create the ultimate brew of Fringe

564

00:30:33,530 --> 00:30:30,330

introducing the fade to black blend from

565

00:30:36,620 --> 00:30:33,540

river moon coffee yes River moons

566

00:30:37,400 --> 00:30:36,630

darkest customized roast was created for

567

00:30:41,060 --> 00:30:37,410

the love of

568

00:30:43,610 --> 00:30:41,070

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

569

00:30:46,850 --> 00:30:43,620

roasting and smoking the beams is in

570

00:30:51,050 --> 00:30:46,860

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

571

00:30:52,910 --> 00:30:51,060

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

572

00:30:56,090 --> 00:30:52,920

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

573

00:30:58,520 --> 00:30:56,100

like the bunker leaning further into the

574

00:31:01,790 --> 00:30:58,530

darkness of the roast is fade to black

575

00:31:03,470 --> 00:31:01,800

blend from river moon coffee just click

576
00:31:06,770 --> 00:31:03,480
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

577
00:31:12,100 --> 00:31:06,780
and use the promo code F to B blend for

578
00:31:14,330 --> 00:31:12,110
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

579
00:31:17,840 --> 00:31:14,340
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

580
00:31:20,180 --> 00:31:17,850
and you can get our podcast for just \$2

581
00:31:22,700 --> 00:31:20,190
per month all you have to do is click on

582
00:31:26,600 --> 00:31:22,710
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

583
00:31:29,090 --> 00:31:26,610
radio.com times are changing the circus

584
00:31:30,980 --> 00:31:29,100
of politics Healthcare's low standards

585
00:31:33,950 --> 00:31:30,990
and high prices and let's not forget

586
00:31:37,190 --> 00:31:33,960
food quality what to do arm yourself

587
00:31:40,070 --> 00:31:37,200
with life change th get the t.com in a

588
00:31:42,410 --> 00:31:40,080

world of chemical imbalance and pour air

589

00:31:45,290 --> 00:31:42,420

and water quality it's time you make a

590

00:31:48,380 --> 00:31:45,300

move log on to get the t-dot-com and

591

00:31:50,660 --> 00:31:48,390

stock up on organic non-gmo supplements

592

00:31:53,180 --> 00:31:50,670

don't forget the tea cleansing your body

593

00:31:55,790 --> 00:31:53,190

never felt so good and we have a brand

594

00:31:57,500 --> 00:31:55,800

new tea called take down tea which helps

595

00:32:00,290 --> 00:31:57,510

support healthy glucose

596

00:32:02,510 --> 00:32:00,300

all natural body support so you can be

597

00:32:04,880 --> 00:32:02,520

at your best naturally

598

00:32:08,840 --> 00:32:04,890

all you have to do is log on to get the

599

00:32:11,720 --> 00:32:08,850

t.com that's get the t.com we're not a

600

00:32:15,620 --> 00:32:11,730

fad that comes and goes we are the real

601
00:32:19,310 --> 00:32:15,630
deal join us in armored up get the t.com

602
00:32:19,790 --> 00:32:19,320
that's get the t.com changing america's

603
00:32:23,060 --> 00:32:19,800
health

604
00:32:28,270 --> 00:32:23,070
one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

605
00:32:33,950 --> 00:32:28,280
geneticists agreed fade to black

606
00:32:38,330 --> 00:32:33,960
is not your father's radio show on the

607
00:32:40,220 --> 00:32:38,340
game changer radio network and k gra the

608
00:32:41,600 --> 00:32:40,230
planet

609
00:32:44,060 --> 00:32:41,610
[Music]

610
00:32:46,730 --> 00:32:44,070
do you want to lose weight but have no

611
00:32:48,830 --> 00:32:46,740
idea where to begin the fast start diet

612
00:32:49,430 --> 00:32:48,840
a three-day weight loss plan is the

613
00:32:51,770 --> 00:32:49,440

answer

614

00:32:54,110 --> 00:32:51,780

three days of nutritionally balanced

615

00:32:57,020 --> 00:32:54,120

calorie restricted meals delivered right

616

00:32:59,390 --> 00:32:57,030

to your door no shopping no measuring

617

00:33:02,150 --> 00:32:59,400

and no cooking everything is prepared

618

00:33:02,480 --> 00:33:02,160

for you and ready to eat at home or on

619

00:33:05,060 --> 00:33:02,490

the go

620

00:33:07,040 --> 00:33:05,070

the fast start diet has all the amazing

621

00:33:07,940 --> 00:33:07,050

benefits of intermittent fasting without

622

00:33:10,220 --> 00:33:07,950

starving

623

00:33:11,630 --> 00:33:10,230

we've helped thousands of people who

624

00:33:14,180 --> 00:33:11,640

have struggled to reach their weight

625

00:33:16,550 --> 00:33:14,190

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

626

00:33:19,520 --> 00:33:16,560

with a fast start diet you'll lose

627

00:33:21,950 --> 00:33:19,530

weight and feel great fine fast start

628

00:33:25,070 --> 00:33:21,960

diet on Amazon or go to fast start diet

629

00:33:27,380 --> 00:33:25,080

calm and use promo code talk to get 10%

630

00:33:29,690 --> 00:33:27,390

off your first box and as a special

631

00:33:32,030 --> 00:33:29,700

bonus fast start will include their

632

00:33:34,220 --> 00:33:32,040

number one rated lipo 3 appetite

633

00:33:36,620 --> 00:33:34,230

suppressant spray free with your order

634

00:33:39,800 --> 00:33:36,630

this is Jimmy Church and whatever your

635

00:33:57,960 --> 00:33:39,810

diet plans are do what I did go to fast

636

00:33:57,970 --> 00:34:08,599

[Music]

637

00:34:12,780 --> 00:34:11,190

all right welcome back to the block I am

638

00:34:16,589 --> 00:34:12,790

your host Jimmy Church you can follow me

639

00:34:18,510 --> 00:34:16,599

on twitter @ JT radio join the

640

00:34:21,419 --> 00:34:18,520

conversation there are going to be

641

00:34:25,020 --> 00:34:21,429

literally thousands of tweets tonight in

642

00:34:29,820 --> 00:34:25,030

the sandbox hashtag f2b it's been nuts

643

00:34:32,129 --> 00:34:29,830

all day heating up now too as well Nick

644

00:34:34,169 --> 00:34:32,139

Redfern tonight is our guest tomorrow

645

00:34:36,240 --> 00:34:34,179

night will be open lines all night long

646

00:34:39,480 --> 00:34:36,250

it is Fator night so get ready for that

647

00:34:41,010 --> 00:34:39,490

lots to talk about but tonight we're

648

00:34:44,070 --> 00:34:41,020

gonna be talking about Nick's new book

649

00:34:45,780 --> 00:34:44,080

alien a top-secret alien abduction files

650

00:34:47,220 --> 00:34:45,790

what the government doesn't want you to

651
00:34:49,980 --> 00:34:47,230
know I'm holding it up for the cameras

652
00:34:51,720 --> 00:34:49,990
right there Nick works full-time as an

653
00:34:54,690 --> 00:34:51,730
author he's a lecturer he's a journalist

654
00:34:57,210 --> 00:34:54,700
he writes about all that unsolved

655
00:34:59,570 --> 00:34:57,220
mystery stuff including Bigfoot UFOs

656
00:35:02,310 --> 00:34:59,580
Loch Ness monster alien encounters

657
00:35:04,770 --> 00:35:02,320
conspiracies his books include for

658
00:35:07,290 --> 00:35:04,780
nobody's eyes only monster files the

659
00:35:09,990 --> 00:35:07,300
worlds of weirdest places the pyramids

660
00:35:11,760 --> 00:35:10,000
and the Pentagon keep out the real men

661
00:35:14,910 --> 00:35:11,770
of black love that book the NASA

662
00:35:17,310 --> 00:35:14,920
conspiracies contactees and memoirs of a

663
00:35:19,650 --> 00:35:17,320

monster hunter he writes for UFO

664

00:35:21,480 --> 00:35:19,660

magazine and mysterious universe he has

665

00:35:24,510 --> 00:35:21,490

appeared on numerous television shows

666

00:35:26,400 --> 00:35:24,520

including Fox News the History Channel's

667

00:35:30,300 --> 00:35:26,410

ancient aliens Monster quest

668

00:35:32,970 --> 00:35:30,310

UFO Hunters Wright vh1's legend hunters

669

00:35:36,540 --> 00:35:32,980

National Geographic channel's the truth

670

00:35:39,900 --> 00:35:36,550

about UFOs and para natural and BBC's

671

00:35:42,720 --> 00:35:39,910

out-of-this-world mb's MSNBC's countdown

672

00:35:44,070 --> 00:35:42,730

and sci-fi channels proof-positive and

673

00:35:46,470 --> 00:35:44,080

tonight we're going to talk about this

674

00:35:47,940 --> 00:35:46,480

new book alien abduction files I'd like

675

00:35:50,430 --> 00:35:47,950

to welcome back to fade to black the one

676
00:35:57,030 --> 00:35:50,440
and only Nick Redfern Nick how are you

677
00:36:00,960 --> 00:35:57,040
man I've lost Nick right as I said the

678
00:36:03,079 --> 00:36:00,970
okay let me mute let me you know Nick

679
00:36:07,380 --> 00:36:03,089
and I were talking before the show about

680
00:36:11,820 --> 00:36:07,390
his phone issues and Nick there you are

681
00:36:14,070 --> 00:36:11,830
how are you man we were just talking

682
00:36:16,400 --> 00:36:14,080
about phone issues and look BAM just

683
00:36:19,350 --> 00:36:16,410
like that

684
00:36:22,380 --> 00:36:19,360
typical yes don't blame it on the man in

685
00:36:25,200 --> 00:36:22,390
black let's do that hey Nick welcome

686
00:36:27,270 --> 00:36:25,210
back to the show thanks man

687
00:36:29,970 --> 00:36:27,280
the first question out of the gate which

688
00:36:31,950 --> 00:36:29,980

just popped up on Twitter Jimmy got ass

689

00:36:36,330 --> 00:36:31,960

Nick what rock-and-roll shirt he's

690

00:36:39,060 --> 00:36:36,340

wearing right now what I'm wearing a

691

00:36:44,250 --> 00:36:39,070

crime spree shirt this you gotta love it

692

00:36:47,760 --> 00:36:44,260

man you gotta like literally hundreds of

693

00:36:49,500 --> 00:36:47,770

things yeah this week this week fender

694

00:36:52,950 --> 00:36:49,510

you know Fender guitars right an

695

00:36:55,530 --> 00:36:52,960

offender hooked me up with a really cool

696

00:36:59,430 --> 00:36:55,540

birthday present last week two weeks ago

697

00:37:02,730 --> 00:36:59,440

and but they also sent me a box full of

698

00:37:03,810 --> 00:37:02,740

Fender Stratocaster t-shirts I mean how

699

00:37:06,090 --> 00:37:03,820

cool is that

700

00:37:09,450 --> 00:37:06,100

yeah sorry yeah so I've been sporting

701
00:37:11,490 --> 00:37:09,460
the Fender Strat shirts on all week now

702
00:37:18,180 --> 00:37:11,500
Nick this is what I want to do first

703
00:37:20,850 --> 00:37:18,190
before we get to the book which is I

704
00:37:23,730 --> 00:37:20,860
want to remind you you may remember this

705
00:37:26,910 --> 00:37:23,740
you do so many conferences and and I can

706
00:37:30,510 --> 00:37:26,920
respect that but many years ago you were

707
00:37:33,300 --> 00:37:30,520
on a panel with me which you've done a

708
00:37:35,640 --> 00:37:33,310
few but there was with me but there was

709
00:37:37,740 --> 00:37:35,650
one panel where you said something very

710
00:37:40,020 --> 00:37:37,750
interesting that I've never forgotten

711
00:37:45,330 --> 00:37:40,030
Nick and it was this we were talking

712
00:37:48,210 --> 00:37:45,340
about how you know et craft get to earth

713
00:37:50,910 --> 00:37:48,220

right and you said and we had so many

714

00:37:53,010 --> 00:37:50,920

people on the panel I think I think you

715

00:37:54,330 --> 00:37:53,020

were sitting next to Stanton Friedman

716

00:37:57,810 --> 00:37:54,340

you know and everybody had their own

717

00:38:00,750 --> 00:37:57,820

opinions you went completely off the

718

00:38:04,200 --> 00:38:00,760

charts with your comment which was man

719

00:38:06,780 --> 00:38:04,210

you know I think they're just already

720

00:38:09,450 --> 00:38:06,790

here I think that they are there could

721

00:38:11,550 --> 00:38:09,460

be just a base on the moon or another

722

00:38:14,820 --> 00:38:11,560

planet and they're not traveling across

723

00:38:17,390 --> 00:38:14,830

the galaxy they're just they're doing a

724

00:38:20,160 --> 00:38:17,400

drive-by that they're here and I never

725

00:38:23,430 --> 00:38:20,170

forgot that now this is why I'm asking

726

00:38:26,850 --> 00:38:23,440

you to remember that statement because

727

00:38:28,920 --> 00:38:26,860

the this space force has been created

728

00:38:29,540 --> 00:38:28,930

now and they're gonna throw this in the

729

00:38:32,210 --> 00:38:29,550

budget for

730

00:38:34,070 --> 00:38:32,220

20:20 and mike pence made this crazy

731

00:38:36,860 --> 00:38:34,080

statement yesterday about their six

732

00:38:40,700 --> 00:38:36,870

points of of creation of the space force

733

00:38:42,440 --> 00:38:40,710

in preparation for space war and I'm

734

00:38:46,160 --> 00:38:42,450

quoting him right it's a pretty crazy

735

00:38:48,230 --> 00:38:46,170

thing but then I forced me to remember

736

00:38:51,080 --> 00:38:48,240

your statement that you made on that

737

00:38:53,450 --> 00:38:51,090

panel so many years ago it's kind of

738

00:38:56,270 --> 00:38:53,460

feels a little strange to me what do you

739

00:38:58,580 --> 00:38:56,280

think about this space force and your

740

00:39:00,320 --> 00:38:58,590

theory that you know ET is right here in

741

00:39:03,380 --> 00:39:00,330

our solar system do you think there's

742

00:39:06,080 --> 00:39:03,390

something going on um well I mean I

743

00:39:08,510 --> 00:39:06,090

think primarily this you know the so

744

00:39:10,910 --> 00:39:08,520

called space force is probably sort of a

745

00:39:13,790 --> 00:39:10,920

modern-day version of what President

746

00:39:15,860 --> 00:39:13,800

Reagan had envisaged you know the Star

747

00:39:18,230 --> 00:39:15,870

Wars program which didn't really get off

748

00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:18,240

either now I think you know the

749

00:39:22,910 --> 00:39:20,880

technology is more advanced today but in

750

00:39:26,270 --> 00:39:22,920

same that I mean it's going to take a

751
00:39:28,940 --> 00:39:26,280
huge amount of budget you know to sort

752
00:39:30,980 --> 00:39:28,950
of plan and put into place something

753
00:39:33,110 --> 00:39:30,990
like this because if you think about it

754
00:39:36,710 --> 00:39:33,120
now you know America doesn't even have a

755
00:39:39,020 --> 00:39:36,720
manned space program you know I mean we

756
00:39:41,000 --> 00:39:39,030
had one thirty twenty years ago you know

757
00:39:44,210 --> 00:39:41,010
it imagined back then it would have been

758
00:39:46,100 --> 00:39:44,220
double triple the size but now you know

759
00:39:49,130 --> 00:39:46,110
if we want to get into space we have to

760
00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:49,140
hitch a ride on the Russians Rockets you

761
00:39:53,090 --> 00:39:50,640
know to get to the International Space

762
00:39:55,910 --> 00:39:53,100
Station we literally don't have a manned

763
00:40:01,250 --> 00:39:55,920

space program so you know for this sort

764

00:40:03,320 --> 00:40:01,260

of space war type organization well you

765

00:40:04,760 --> 00:40:03,330

know I mean it's going to be it's almost

766

00:40:08,540 --> 00:40:04,770

like going back to the beginning again

767

00:40:11,960 --> 00:40:08,550

so you know I'm not sure exactly how

768

00:40:15,290 --> 00:40:11,970

it's going to take off and I'm guessing

769

00:40:18,830 --> 00:40:15,300

you know that the primarily the primary

770

00:40:23,060 --> 00:40:18,840

goal is going to be to you know find a

771

00:40:25,100 --> 00:40:23,070

way to stop you know opposing missiles

772

00:40:27,580 --> 00:40:25,110

out of the sky and I personally think

773

00:40:29,840 --> 00:40:27,590

it's you know it's driven by

774

00:40:33,200 --> 00:40:29,850

extraterrestrials I think it's probably

775

00:40:36,290 --> 00:40:33,210

the fear that you know somebody's going

776
00:40:38,570 --> 00:40:36,300
to launch an attack from you know from

777
00:40:40,760 --> 00:40:38,580
or from the Earth's orbit rather than

778
00:40:43,079 --> 00:40:40,770
you know from a silo or whatever that

779
00:40:46,109 --> 00:40:43,089
kind of thing do you think

780
00:40:47,819 --> 00:40:46,119
and the obvious question would be NIC

781
00:40:50,640 --> 00:40:47,829
because you've written about this and

782
00:40:52,559 --> 00:40:50,650
cover this whether it is the UFO

783
00:40:55,380 --> 00:40:52,569
phenomenon or the men and black or

784
00:40:58,170 --> 00:40:55,390
cattle mutilations the phenomenon in

785
00:41:01,230 --> 00:40:58,180
general that that they know something

786
00:41:03,329 --> 00:41:01,240
that we don't that they and this is like

787
00:41:05,549 --> 00:41:03,339
you just said it's probably somewhat

788
00:41:08,490 --> 00:41:05,559

already been in place but now this is

789

00:41:13,109 --> 00:41:08,500

going public you know is there is there

790

00:41:15,480 --> 00:41:13,119

a need for concern here on our part well

791

00:41:17,700 --> 00:41:15,490

I think I think the primary concern

792

00:41:20,190 --> 00:41:17,710

would be you know somebody like the

793

00:41:22,170 --> 00:41:20,200

Russians you know I think that's

794

00:41:25,490 --> 00:41:22,180

probably who they're they're thinking

795

00:41:28,620 --> 00:41:25,500

about I mean you know if you look at the

796

00:41:30,690 --> 00:41:28,630

situation in the world today I mean you

797

00:41:33,660 --> 00:41:30,700

know with nuclear weapons and whatever I

798

00:41:36,480 --> 00:41:33,670

mean it's a very unstable world right

799

00:41:38,190 --> 00:41:36,490

now and I mean you even have people you

800

00:41:40,440 --> 00:41:38,200

know making crazy statements to this

801
00:41:42,870 --> 00:41:40,450
said that you know you can win a nuclear

802
00:41:45,510 --> 00:41:42,880
war which is crazy no one can win the

803
00:41:50,339 --> 00:41:45,520
nuclear war everybody loses you know

804
00:41:53,730 --> 00:41:50,349
it's impossible to win it and so you

805
00:41:56,700 --> 00:41:53,740
know I think it's the the concern of how

806
00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:56,710
things are just sort of you know you're

807
00:42:00,780 --> 00:41:58,720
just getting leads a lot of balls almost

808
00:42:02,370 --> 00:42:00,790
rolling you know what I mean it's like

809
00:42:04,500 --> 00:42:02,380
we're arguing with the Russians every

810
00:42:07,980 --> 00:42:04,510
five minutes and the Chinese every ten

811
00:42:10,140 --> 00:42:07,990
minutes and you know it's like what's he

812
00:42:12,780 --> 00:42:10,150
gonna take for people to sort of all

813
00:42:16,200 --> 00:42:12,790

leaders around the world to sort of kind

814

00:42:18,960 --> 00:42:16,210

of pull back from the brink you know but

815

00:42:21,510 --> 00:42:18,970

in saying that I mean that was pretty

816

00:42:23,880 --> 00:42:21,520

much what the situation was with Ronald

817

00:42:26,280 --> 00:42:23,890

Reagan when he was president but he also

818

00:42:28,260 --> 00:42:26,290

had this you know he would come out with

819

00:42:31,410 --> 00:42:28,270

these statements as to the effect that

820

00:42:34,620 --> 00:42:31,420

you know how a potential alien threat

821

00:42:36,289 --> 00:42:34,630

would would unite us all against you

822

00:42:39,690 --> 00:42:36,299

know some of sort of extraterrestrial

823

00:42:42,480 --> 00:42:39,700

enemy so I mean who knows you know who

824

00:42:45,270 --> 00:42:42,490

knows if there's another agenda going on

825

00:42:47,400 --> 00:42:45,280

that the rest of us don't know about you

826

00:42:49,530 --> 00:42:47,410

know I mean Reagan kind of alluded to

827

00:42:51,599 --> 00:42:49,540

that when he was doing his you know his

828

00:42:54,750 --> 00:42:51,609

plans to have Star Wars put into place

829

00:42:56,230 --> 00:42:54,760

so who knows if you know something else

830

00:42:58,000 --> 00:42:56,240

isn't going on

831

00:43:00,430 --> 00:42:58,010

that we don't know about and there is

832

00:43:04,570 --> 00:43:00,440

like a second agenda the first one being

833

00:43:06,210 --> 00:43:04,580

you know terrestrial forces and possibly

834

00:43:08,260 --> 00:43:06,220

you know another one being

835

00:43:11,440 --> 00:43:08,270

extraterrestrial yeah you could hide

836

00:43:14,080 --> 00:43:11,450

everything and that it's so obvious

837

00:43:16,210 --> 00:43:14,090

right you can hide everything into well

838

00:43:19,420 --> 00:43:16,220

you know it's the it's the Russians it's

839

00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:19,430

the chinese it's it's our gps system its

840

00:43:25,300 --> 00:43:21,920

communications its military stuff and

841

00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:25,310

and we need to you know defend that okay

842

00:43:31,080 --> 00:43:28,160

Wow all right I see that hide the budget

843

00:43:32,950 --> 00:43:31,090

there but then it's is there an

844

00:43:34,930 --> 00:43:32,960

extraterrestrial threat you know is

845

00:43:37,900 --> 00:43:34,940

there something else there why call it a

846

00:43:39,700 --> 00:43:37,910

space force if it's something else why

847

00:43:44,290 --> 00:43:39,710

not call it the satellite Defense

848

00:43:48,070 --> 00:43:44,300

Initiative no but but the the space

849

00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:48,080

force and war in space certainly feels

850

00:43:54,370 --> 00:43:52,160

different to me well yeah I think than

851

00:43:57,250 --> 00:43:54,380

just the name itself has kind of got a

852

00:43:59,350 --> 00:43:57,260

lot of people thinking you know what is

853

00:44:02,200 --> 00:43:59,360

this a space force he does kind of sound

854

00:44:03,730 --> 00:44:02,210

like you know what the Marines going to

855

00:44:07,540 --> 00:44:03,740

space or something you know what I mean

856

00:44:11,700 --> 00:44:07,550

like that kind of thing and you know I

857

00:44:13,600 --> 00:44:11,710

would be inclined to just say it was

858

00:44:15,340 --> 00:44:13,610

something to do you know with the

859

00:44:18,580 --> 00:44:15,350

Russians or the Chinese or whatever I

860

00:44:21,490 --> 00:44:18,590

said were it not for Reagan you know

861

00:44:25,210 --> 00:44:21,500

when he was presidents he wanted to

862

00:44:28,660 --> 00:44:25,220

create this sort of space-based Armada

863

00:44:31,870 --> 00:44:28,670

if you like but he was also talking

864

00:44:34,180 --> 00:44:31,880

about extraterrestrials you know in the

865

00:44:36,940 --> 00:44:34,190

same timeframe and how you know we

866

00:44:40,180 --> 00:44:36,950

needed to keep a lookout for them so

867

00:44:42,340 --> 00:44:40,190

what would intrigue me would be if as

868

00:44:45,490 --> 00:44:42,350

the space force you know gets more

869

00:44:47,440 --> 00:44:45,500

publicity to keep a lookout to see if

870

00:44:50,410 --> 00:44:47,450

you know any bond in the political arena

871

00:44:52,960 --> 00:44:50,420

then starts bringing up the UFO issue

872

00:44:54,760 --> 00:44:52,970

you know kind of the way that Reagan

873

00:44:56,650 --> 00:44:54,770

brought the two together we interesting

874

00:44:58,510 --> 00:44:56,660

to see if anybody does that with the

875

00:45:00,940 --> 00:44:58,520

space war you know that they in a

876

00:45:03,340 --> 00:45:00,950

theoretical way they bring the UFO angle

877

00:45:05,710 --> 00:45:03,350

into that as well then that would be I

878

00:45:08,359 --> 00:45:05,720

think you know that we kind of really

879

00:45:10,940 --> 00:45:08,369

eye-opening yeah I have

880

00:45:12,980 --> 00:45:10,950

night vision goggles I don't know if you

881

00:45:15,410 --> 00:45:12,990

do but but I have night vision goggles

882

00:45:17,989 --> 00:45:15,420

and looking up and seeing strange things

883

00:45:20,180 --> 00:45:17,999

is a very fun thing to do just take that

884

00:45:21,470 --> 00:45:20,190

to the next level right you're looking

885

00:45:23,660 --> 00:45:21,480

through your night vision and you're

886

00:45:24,769 --> 00:45:23,670

watching some kind of crazy space battle

887

00:45:30,049 --> 00:45:24,779

going on up there

888

00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:30,059

right war games testing of of weapons

889

00:45:37,819 --> 00:45:34,079

that is a whole nother that that takes

890

00:45:40,519 --> 00:45:37,829

things right into a buck war Buck Rogers

891

00:45:42,230 --> 00:45:40,529

type of world if this is what they are

892

00:45:44,329 --> 00:45:42,240

going to put together and you have to

893

00:45:47,440 --> 00:45:44,339

test that equipment and now we have the

894

00:45:51,609 --> 00:45:47,450

ability with telescopes and night vision

895

00:45:54,589 --> 00:45:51,619

not only goggles but you have all of the

896

00:45:58,489 --> 00:45:54,599

celestron binoculars and the ability to

897

00:46:00,859 --> 00:45:58,499

look into the stars at night yeah and

898

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:00,869

and it would be like I said you would

899

00:46:06,319 --> 00:46:03,839

have to have wargames I want to I want

900

00:46:11,150 --> 00:46:06,329

to get right over to the book Nick

901
00:46:13,989 --> 00:46:11,160
because when I think of you you know

902
00:46:16,940 --> 00:46:13,999
what you know cryptozoology and and

903
00:46:22,190 --> 00:46:16,950
black-eyed children and Bigfoot and and

904
00:46:25,339 --> 00:46:22,200
and Mothman this this I I get the new

905
00:46:27,079 --> 00:46:25,349
one and it's alien abduction Files and

906
00:46:31,460 --> 00:46:27,089
I'm thought here we go

907
00:46:33,620 --> 00:46:31,470
alright Nick this is pretty cool well

908
00:46:36,410 --> 00:46:33,630
the book turned out to be really really

909
00:46:39,140 --> 00:46:36,420
good and I was impressed with it but I

910
00:46:42,890 --> 00:46:39,150
have to ask you why write it what what

911
00:46:44,660 --> 00:46:42,900
inspired you to go here well you know

912
00:46:46,819 --> 00:46:44,670
I've done a lot of books over the years

913
00:46:49,940 --> 00:46:46,829

I think I think this is that actually

914

00:46:53,239 --> 00:46:49,950

the 50th one and and so when you did

915

00:46:55,700 --> 00:46:53,249

writing books and you're also a reader

916

00:46:58,430 --> 00:46:55,710

of books as I am you know you want to be

917

00:47:00,259 --> 00:46:58,440

able to give the audience something no I

918

00:47:03,079 --> 00:47:00,269

mean there's no point really just sort

919

00:47:04,819 --> 00:47:03,089

of going over all grounds so I always

920

00:47:07,880 --> 00:47:04,829

I'm always sort of careful to try and

921

00:47:09,950 --> 00:47:07,890

come up with an idea that that I think

922

00:47:12,410 --> 00:47:09,960

people would find intriguing and which

923

00:47:14,839 --> 00:47:12,420

largely hasn't been done before now the

924

00:47:17,269 --> 00:47:14,849

books called top-secret alien abduction

925

00:47:19,640 --> 00:47:17,279

files now people might say well what can

926

00:47:21,620 --> 00:47:19,650

you say about alien abductions that

927

00:47:22,190 --> 00:47:21,630

hasn't been said before you know we've

928

00:47:24,400 --> 00:47:22,200

got books

929

00:47:27,260 --> 00:47:24,410

witless neighbors communion Budd Hopkins

930

00:47:29,690 --> 00:47:27,270

missing time and the interrupted journey

931

00:47:32,030 --> 00:47:29,700

about the Betty and Barney Hill case so

932

00:47:33,800 --> 00:47:32,040

you know it's been covered a lot but one

933

00:47:36,620 --> 00:47:33,810

of the things that hadn't been covered

934

00:47:40,010 --> 00:47:36,630

to a significant degree was the whole

935

00:47:42,380 --> 00:47:40,020

issue of what government agencies know

936

00:47:45,530 --> 00:47:42,390

about alien abductions and so that's the

937

00:47:48,680 --> 00:47:45,540

theme of the book it's a study of cases

938

00:47:50,510 --> 00:47:48,690

and official files Declassified through

939

00:47:54,020 --> 00:47:50,520

the Freedom of Information Act which

940

00:47:56,960 --> 00:47:54,030

demonstrates for decades that have been

941

00:47:59,690 --> 00:47:56,970

sort of groups within government that

942

00:48:01,700 --> 00:47:59,700

have taken an interest and a concern in

943

00:48:03,290 --> 00:48:01,710

the abduction phenomenon so that's

944

00:48:06,310 --> 00:48:03,300

basically the theme of the book like

945

00:48:09,170 --> 00:48:06,320

taking the abduction angle to a

946

00:48:12,290 --> 00:48:09,180

different level if you like what did you

947

00:48:15,680 --> 00:48:12,300

ultimately find out that you didn't know

948

00:48:18,670 --> 00:48:15,690

before well one of the things I found

949

00:48:21,950 --> 00:48:18,680

was that there were more than a few

950

00:48:24,890 --> 00:48:21,960

agencies and departments within both the

951
00:48:28,130 --> 00:48:24,900
United States and the UK that over the

952
00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:28,140
years had had taken an interest in the

953
00:48:34,280 --> 00:48:31,920
abduction phenomenon this is going back

954
00:48:37,609 --> 00:48:34,290
till the early 1960s which interestingly

955
00:48:40,640 --> 00:48:37,619
enough was pretty much the same time

956
00:48:42,800 --> 00:48:40,650
when you had the Betty and Barney Hill

957
00:48:46,430 --> 00:48:42,810
case which was that classic case that

958
00:48:48,800 --> 00:48:46,440
really kicked everything off in 1961 now

959
00:48:52,220 --> 00:48:48,810
a lot of people don't know that the Air

960
00:48:54,020 --> 00:48:52,230
Force actually opened a file on the the

961
00:48:57,680 --> 00:48:54,030
Betty and Barney Hill case and it's

962
00:49:00,319 --> 00:48:57,690
actually discusses the the case itself

963
00:49:03,170 --> 00:49:00,329

very seriously you know it's not no talk

964

00:49:06,890 --> 00:49:03,180

of crackpots or anything like that it

965

00:49:09,260 --> 00:49:06,900

was like a very sober report on their

966

00:49:11,960 --> 00:49:09,270

experience and where it happened and

967

00:49:15,410 --> 00:49:11,970

what they saw and references to these

968

00:49:19,339 --> 00:49:15,420

beings and and interestingly enough

969

00:49:21,859 --> 00:49:19,349

Betty herself said at one point when she

970

00:49:25,790 --> 00:49:21,869

was speaking with the Air Force about

971

00:49:29,000 --> 00:49:25,800

her experiences on the phone somebody

972

00:49:30,380 --> 00:49:29,010

who was on the conversation said can we

973

00:49:33,050 --> 00:49:30,390

put you through to a different

974

00:49:35,730 --> 00:49:33,060

Department and Betty said she never

975

00:49:38,550 --> 00:49:35,740

found out who this other department

976

00:49:42,780 --> 00:49:38,560

but they were extremely interested in

977

00:49:44,810 --> 00:49:42,790

her abduction experience and and that

978

00:49:47,130 --> 00:49:44,820

kind of that mystery of who this

979

00:49:49,590 --> 00:49:47,140

organization was all this body was they

980

00:49:51,870 --> 00:49:49,600

were very keen to speak to her she

981

00:49:55,290 --> 00:49:51,880

shared the information but was never

982

00:49:58,590 --> 00:49:55,300

told who exactly it was on the other end

983

00:50:00,660 --> 00:49:58,600

of the line did you find out now I

984

00:50:03,900 --> 00:50:00,670

didn't but I mean what I did find though

985

00:50:06,750 --> 00:50:03,910

is that most of the agencies and

986

00:50:09,630 --> 00:50:06,760

departments that were looking into this

987

00:50:12,090 --> 00:50:09,640

and as logic dictates are still looking

988

00:50:16,770 --> 00:50:12,100

into it we're not just sort of year

989

00:50:18,450 --> 00:50:16,780

average bodies in the military etc it

990

00:50:21,000 --> 00:50:18,460

was actually specifically like

991

00:50:22,470 --> 00:50:21,010

intelligence agencies and intelligence

992

00:50:26,150 --> 00:50:22,480

departments like military intelligence

993

00:50:29,250 --> 00:50:26,160

Air Force intelligence army intelligence

994

00:50:31,050 --> 00:50:29,260

so in other words they were looking at

995

00:50:32,640 --> 00:50:31,060

this as a there was a from the

996

00:50:37,020 --> 00:50:32,650

perspective like an intelligence

997

00:50:40,290 --> 00:50:37,030

gathering type of situation where there

998

00:50:43,070 --> 00:50:40,300

was clearly concerns on you know the

999

00:50:45,570 --> 00:50:43,080

nature and the frequency of these events

1000

00:50:47,580 --> 00:50:45,580

you know what was going on is this

1001
00:50:49,109 --> 00:50:47,590
something that's going to increase you

1002
00:50:53,250 --> 00:50:49,119
know what are the reasons for the

1003
00:50:56,220 --> 00:50:53,260
abductions and and I found a number of

1004
00:50:59,340 --> 00:50:56,230
themes running through these cases one

1005
00:51:02,400 --> 00:50:59,350
of them interestingly enough which came

1006
00:51:05,280 --> 00:51:02,410
from the UK files Declassified files

1007
00:51:07,230 --> 00:51:05,290
from the National Archives just outside

1008
00:51:09,750 --> 00:51:07,240
of London where the government keeps it

1009
00:51:13,620 --> 00:51:09,760
declassified files I found a number of

1010
00:51:16,080 --> 00:51:13,630
cases number of files which dated from

1011
00:51:17,760 --> 00:51:16,090
just a couple of months from after the

1012
00:51:20,790 --> 00:51:17,770
Betty and Barney Hill case which was

1013
00:51:24,390 --> 00:51:20,800

September 61 so we're talking about sort

1014

00:51:27,359 --> 00:51:24,400

of early 62 and the British Royal Air

1015

00:51:31,080 --> 00:51:27,369

Force their intelligence Department was

1016

00:51:33,720 --> 00:51:31,090

collecting reports of young girls who

1017

00:51:35,130 --> 00:51:33,730

had reported to their parents and then

1018

00:51:37,530 --> 00:51:35,140

the parent you know the story got out

1019

00:51:39,840 --> 00:51:37,540

where they talked about how they've been

1020

00:51:42,060 --> 00:51:39,850

woken up in the middle of the night and

1021

00:51:44,070 --> 00:51:42,070

seen like this ball of light out of side

1022

00:51:47,190 --> 00:51:44,080

of the window and they felt compelled to

1023

00:51:49,470 --> 00:51:47,200

go to the window and and then there was

1024

00:51:51,660 --> 00:51:49,480

like a period of missing time now

1025

00:51:54,330 --> 00:51:51,670

sort of classic examples of what we see

1026
00:51:56,730 --> 00:51:54,340
in abduction cases you know very very

1027
00:51:58,950 --> 00:51:56,740
often it starts you know a young in life

1028
00:52:01,109 --> 00:51:58,960
and people go to the window now this

1029
00:52:03,300 --> 00:52:01,119
experience and their missing time they

1030
00:52:05,210 --> 00:52:03,310
can't remember everything and the the

1031
00:52:07,890 --> 00:52:05,220
British Royal Air Force was actually

1032
00:52:11,070 --> 00:52:07,900
actively collecting these reports and

1033
00:52:14,310 --> 00:52:11,080
interviewing these young girls 16 17 or

1034
00:52:16,410 --> 00:52:14,320
18 about their experiences and I was

1035
00:52:18,000 --> 00:52:16,420
actually able to get these files through

1036
00:52:20,220 --> 00:52:18,010
the freedom Information Act and use

1037
00:52:22,200 --> 00:52:20,230
quotes from them in the documents and

1038
00:52:24,900 --> 00:52:22,210

these aren't you know friend-of-a-friend

1039

00:52:27,330 --> 00:52:24,910

tales anyone can now go to the National

1040

00:52:29,310 --> 00:52:27,340

Archives and and read these files but

1041

00:52:32,760 --> 00:52:29,320

the the big question of course is what

1042

00:52:34,680 --> 00:52:32,770

prompted the British intelligence just a

1043

00:52:38,609 --> 00:52:34,690

few months after the Betty and Barney

1044

00:52:41,460 --> 00:52:38,619

Hill case to suddenly start looking into

1045

00:52:43,560 --> 00:52:41,470

cases involving young people feeling

1046

00:52:46,170 --> 00:52:43,570

compelled to the go to the window late

1047

00:52:48,840 --> 00:52:46,180

at night and see these lights clearly

1048

00:52:50,790 --> 00:52:48,850

someone knew far more about this

1049

00:52:53,370 --> 00:52:50,800

phenomenon and you know we can gauge

1050

00:52:56,550 --> 00:52:53,380

that from the files to a degree how many

1051
00:52:59,880 --> 00:52:56,560
how many how many cases were there how

1052
00:53:03,960 --> 00:52:59,890
many girls were involved well in terms

1053
00:53:05,490 --> 00:53:03,970
of the the UK cases I found these are

1054
00:53:06,780 --> 00:53:05,500
just the ones that I found because you

1055
00:53:10,830 --> 00:53:06,790
know you have to just dig through this

1056
00:53:12,660 --> 00:53:10,840
sort of massive old sort of archive of

1057
00:53:15,000 --> 00:53:12,670
literally hundreds and hundreds of

1058
00:53:19,320 --> 00:53:15,010
thousands of pages if not more and I

1059
00:53:23,340 --> 00:53:19,330
found 9 altogether now one of the most

1060
00:53:27,030 --> 00:53:23,350
interesting one dated from the mid-1960s

1061
00:53:30,750 --> 00:53:27,040
and a young woman and I'm Diane folks

1062
00:53:33,330 --> 00:53:30,760
and she was driving home from her home

1063
00:53:36,270 --> 00:53:33,340

in screaming back home from work in

1064

00:53:40,140 --> 00:53:36,280

central England and she saw this strange

1065

00:53:42,359 --> 00:53:40,150

light in the sky and she said he beamed

1066

00:53:45,260 --> 00:53:42,369

like these rays of light down to the car

1067

00:53:47,580 --> 00:53:45,270

it effectively headlights of the car and

1068

00:53:49,740 --> 00:53:47,590

these are what are known as vehicle

1069

00:53:51,830 --> 00:53:49,750

interference cases in ufology where

1070

00:53:55,140 --> 00:53:51,840

these craft scenes have the ability to

1071

00:53:59,250 --> 00:53:55,150

affect the cars and in this particular

1072

00:54:01,560 --> 00:53:59,260

case the witness Diane folks said that

1073

00:54:03,269 --> 00:54:01,570

told her parents what happened that

1074

00:54:05,219 --> 00:54:03,279

she'd seen this light object

1075

00:54:08,219 --> 00:54:05,229

Skai she was driving home from work like

1076
00:54:10,259 --> 00:54:08,229
11 o'clock at night and she was crossing

1077
00:54:13,019 --> 00:54:10,269
something called the Montford bridge in

1078
00:54:15,719 --> 00:54:13,029
this little village and this object was

1079
00:54:17,939 --> 00:54:15,729
in the sky plastic flying saucer beamed

1080
00:54:22,259 --> 00:54:17,949
down this light affected the car

1081
00:54:24,779 --> 00:54:22,269
headlights and terrified her and sends

1082
00:54:27,599 --> 00:54:24,789
like a shooting pain through her arm she

1083
00:54:30,749 --> 00:54:27,609
got back home in a state of like terror

1084
00:54:33,559 --> 00:54:30,759
and fear told her parents who contacted

1085
00:54:36,419 --> 00:54:33,569
the police who contacted the air force

1086
00:54:40,919 --> 00:54:36,429
local air force base and an intelligence

1087
00:54:43,319 --> 00:54:40,929
officer came out and from there the air

1088
00:54:45,989 --> 00:54:43,329

force took a great interest in her story

1089

00:54:49,439 --> 00:54:45,999

and asked a lot of weird questions such

1090

00:54:53,729 --> 00:54:49,449

as did she have any weird dreams have to

1091

00:54:57,059 --> 00:54:53,739

be in cancer what did you feed you feel

1092

00:55:01,019 --> 00:54:57,069

when you know the the object being this

1093

00:55:04,289 --> 00:55:01,029

light down to you and it turns out that

1094

00:55:07,769 --> 00:55:04,299

they'd also spoken to another person in

1095

00:55:10,259 --> 00:55:07,779

the same village a mr. Griffin and the

1096

00:55:12,059 --> 00:55:10,269

Air Force had spoken to him he lived

1097

00:55:14,969 --> 00:55:12,069

very just literally half a mile from

1098

00:55:19,499 --> 00:55:14,979

where she lived and it turned out that

1099

00:55:20,909 --> 00:55:19,509

this mr. Griffin had previously spoken

1100

00:55:24,479 --> 00:55:20,919

to the Air Force before

1101

00:55:27,269 --> 00:55:24,489

Dyanne folks that he turned out but he

1102

00:55:30,029 --> 00:55:27,279

had reported being taken onboard a UFO

1103

00:55:32,099 --> 00:55:30,039

and had vague memories of being laid out

1104

00:55:34,620 --> 00:55:32,109

on this table and strapped down and

1105

00:55:37,919 --> 00:55:34,630

these strange creatures surrounding him

1106

00:55:40,229 --> 00:55:37,929

so the and this was from the mid-sixties

1107

00:55:42,269 --> 00:55:40,239

land you know if you hadn't gone looking

1108

00:55:44,099 --> 00:55:42,279

for these files we wouldn't even really

1109

00:55:46,529 --> 00:55:44,109

know you know that the British military

1110

00:55:49,319 --> 00:55:46,539

was asking all these kind of questions

1111

00:55:51,179 --> 00:55:49,329

about abductions the waiting star doing

1112

00:55:54,899 --> 00:55:51,189

into a lot the 70s and 80s for the most

1113

00:55:57,120 --> 00:55:54,909

part you know that is fascinating and we

1114

00:55:59,999 --> 00:55:57,130

we need to take a break right here when

1115

00:56:03,989 --> 00:56:00,009

we come back we can kind of set this up

1116

00:56:07,799 --> 00:56:03,999

for when we when we return it is that

1117

00:56:10,620 --> 00:56:07,809

when did it fur in a historical

1118

00:56:13,769 --> 00:56:10,630

perspective when did it like change from

1119

00:56:15,690 --> 00:56:13,779

contact II to abductee and are they one

1120

00:56:18,329 --> 00:56:15,700

in the same but the

1121

00:56:21,270 --> 00:56:18,339

the name and the abduction phenomenon I

1122

00:56:23,220 --> 00:56:21,280

didn't I didn't well I found out from

1123

00:56:27,089 --> 00:56:23,230

reading the book but when he reached

1124

00:56:28,890 --> 00:56:27,099

back you know before 1960 that I think

1125

00:56:31,290 --> 00:56:28,900

is a big surprise for everybody and

1126

00:56:32,400 --> 00:56:31,300

that's why I really enjoyed reading the

1127

00:56:34,800 --> 00:56:32,410

book because I ended up learning

1128

00:56:36,660 --> 00:56:34,810

something that quite frankly we have

1129

00:56:38,970 --> 00:56:36,670

Betty and Barney Hill we have Betty and

1130

00:56:41,280 --> 00:56:38,980

Driessen and we have some of these other

1131

00:56:44,579 --> 00:56:41,290

famous cases and of course Whitley which

1132

00:56:46,859 --> 00:56:44,589

is also in the book but going back

1133

00:56:50,819 --> 00:56:46,869

it wasn't isolated a here to the United

1134

00:56:53,400 --> 00:56:50,829

States but but Britain has some of the

1135

00:56:56,760 --> 00:56:53,410

most amazing and compelling cases I

1136

00:56:58,680 --> 00:56:56,770

think of all of the abduction phenomenon

1137

00:57:00,480 --> 00:56:58,690

so let's take a break right here and I

1138

00:57:02,370 --> 00:57:00,490

do want to get into the history of this

1139

00:57:04,349 --> 00:57:02,380

because I think it's it's something that

1140

00:57:06,480 --> 00:57:04,359

this audience needs to learn we need to

1141

00:57:08,370 --> 00:57:06,490

figure this out Nick stay right there

1142

00:57:09,660 --> 00:57:08,380

this is fade to black I'm your host

1143

00:57:13,710 --> 00:57:09,670

Jimmy Church hey Nick what's your

1144

00:57:15,780 --> 00:57:13,720

twitter secret phone UFO Nick Redfern

1145

00:57:18,569 --> 00:57:15,790

UFO of course I knew that we'll get it

1146

00:57:20,550 --> 00:57:18,579

right up there and Twitter I'll be right

1147

00:57:21,300 --> 00:57:20,560

back with our guest Nick Redfern stay

1148

00:57:41,160 --> 00:57:21,310

with us

1149

00:57:44,840 --> 00:57:42,970

[Music]

1150

00:57:46,970 --> 00:57:44,850

this is fade to black

1151
00:57:50,660 --> 00:57:46,980
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1152
00:57:54,890 --> 00:57:50,670
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1153
00:57:58,010 --> 00:57:54,900
alliance this is kg are a digital

1154
00:58:01,760 --> 00:57:58,020
broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1155
00:58:03,770 --> 00:58:01,770
Van Buren Arkansas folks this is very

1156
00:58:07,820 --> 00:58:03,780
important information what's to be said

1157
00:58:10,220 --> 00:58:07,830
about CBD ancient live oil calm our CBD

1158
00:58:12,710 --> 00:58:10,230
is made from hemp and has Oh point zero

1159
00:58:15,800 --> 00:58:12,720
zero three THC which means this

1160
00:58:18,050 --> 00:58:15,810
wonderful product won't get you high no

1161
00:58:20,510 --> 00:58:18,060
matter what amount you take what a CBD

1162
00:58:23,390 --> 00:58:20,520
do for the body my hands are tied but

1163
00:58:25,490 --> 00:58:23,400

you can Google CBD benefits and be

1164

00:58:27,530 --> 00:58:25,500

astounded when you're finished reading

1165

00:58:30,290 --> 00:58:27,540

you'll want to log on to ancient life

1166

00:58:32,990 --> 00:58:30,300

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1167

00:58:35,480 --> 00:58:33,000

and purchase life is good when you feel

1168

00:58:37,790 --> 00:58:35,490

good people are tired of pain people are

1169

00:58:40,010 --> 00:58:37,800

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1170

00:58:43,130 --> 00:58:40,020

help them with you fill in the blank

1171

00:58:45,290 --> 00:58:43,140

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1172

00:58:48,200 --> 00:58:45,300

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1173

00:58:49,820 --> 00:58:48,210

helping people one by one by one

1174

00:58:53,210 --> 00:58:49,830

if you wonder how good the product is

1175

00:58:55,670 --> 00:58:53,220

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1176

00:59:06,650 --> 00:58:55,680

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1177

00:59:08,480 --> 00:59:06,660

life oil calm have a great day this is

1178

00:59:10,700 --> 00:59:08,490

ray sobs here repping the planet and

1179

00:59:12,710 --> 00:59:10,710

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1180

00:59:15,230 --> 00:59:12,720

Church fade to black

1181

00:59:19,850 --> 00:59:15,240

on the game changer network and the kgr

1182

00:59:21,980 --> 00:59:19,860

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1183

00:59:34,330 --> 00:59:21,990

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1184

00:59:39,849 --> 00:59:36,800

and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1185

00:59:43,280 --> 00:59:39,859

brothers and you listen to Jimmy Church

1186

00:59:45,470 --> 00:59:43,290

revolution reclaim your active lifestyle

1187

00:59:47,180 --> 00:59:45,480

with NGO Prem an geo-print is the

1188

00:59:49,820 --> 00:59:47,190

original liquid oral chelation

1189

00:59:51,560 --> 00:59:49,830

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1190

00:59:53,480 --> 00:59:51,570

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1191

00:59:55,640 --> 00:59:53,490

veins and arteries that can cause

1192

00:59:57,320 --> 00:59:55,650

blockages scientific research proves the

1193

00:59:59,510 --> 00:59:57,330

active ingredient in angio primp has

1194

01:00:01,700 --> 00:59:59,520

superior oral chelation action that

1195

01:00:04,250 --> 01:00:01,710

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1196

01:00:06,109 --> 01:00:04,260

out more come to angio trim calm talk to

1197

01:00:08,390 --> 01:00:06,119

a trained consultant by calling angio

1198

01:00:12,050 --> 01:00:08,400

priem toll free eight seven seven eighty

1199

01:00:13,370 --> 01:00:12,060

two seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1200

01:00:15,560 --> 01:00:13,380

Church of fade to black and you can

1201
01:00:18,800 --> 01:00:15,570
become an official fade or not by just

1202
01:00:20,300 --> 01:00:18,810
going to our membership section at Jimmy

1203
01:00:22,849 --> 01:00:20,310
Church radio.com

1204
01:00:24,859 --> 01:00:22,859
hey it's grace can we talk about

1205
01:00:27,920 --> 01:00:24,869
something serious for a minute your age

1206
01:00:30,349 --> 01:00:27,930
getting old has its perks but remember

1207
01:00:32,330 --> 01:00:30,359
being a few years younger you know your

1208
01:00:34,160 --> 01:00:32,340
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1209
01:00:36,109 --> 01:00:34,170
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1210
01:00:38,329 --> 01:00:36,119
haunting you and you just felt better

1211
01:00:41,000 --> 01:00:38,339
well we can't turn back the clocks and

1212
01:00:43,310 --> 01:00:41,010
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1213
01:00:46,190 --> 01:00:43,320

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1214

01:00:48,170 --> 01:00:46,200

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1215

01:00:49,820 --> 01:00:48,180

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1216

01:00:51,500 --> 01:00:49,830

helps your body maintain its peak

1217

01:00:54,079 --> 01:00:51,510

performance and fight the aging process

1218

01:00:55,550 --> 01:00:54,089

imagine sleeping better looking better

1219

01:00:57,980 --> 01:00:55,560

and feeling better

1220

01:00:59,900 --> 01:00:57,990

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1221

01:01:02,540 --> 01:00:59,910

thousands of people just like you at

1222

01:01:04,339 --> 01:01:02,550

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1223

01:01:05,930 --> 01:01:04,349

imagine how it will feel when your

1224

01:01:08,390 --> 01:01:05,940

family and friends are asking you what

1225

01:01:11,000 --> 01:01:08,400

you did to look so good your secret will

1226

01:01:13,220 --> 01:01:11,010

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1227

01:01:15,349 --> 01:01:13,230

looking better and feeling better learn

1228

01:01:17,599 --> 01:01:15,359

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1229

01:01:21,160 --> 01:01:17,609

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1230

01:01:23,720 --> 01:01:21,170

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1231

01:01:25,970 --> 01:01:23,730

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1232

01:01:28,520 --> 01:01:25,980

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1233

01:01:30,770 --> 01:01:28,530

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1234

01:01:35,530 --> 01:01:30,780

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1235

01:01:38,060 --> 01:01:35,540

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1236

01:01:39,650 --> 01:01:38,070

this is Micah Hank's of a grey lien

1237

01:01:41,960 --> 01:01:39,660

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1238

01:01:43,940 --> 01:01:41,970

church on fade to black across the globe

1239

01:01:47,220 --> 01:01:43,950

on the GameChanger radio network

1240

01:02:02,540 --> 01:01:47,230

the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1241

01:02:09,380 --> 01:02:07,090

[Music]

1242

01:02:12,470 --> 01:02:09,390

welcome back fade to black having ocb

1243

01:02:15,740 --> 01:02:12,480

Church I guess tonight Nick Redfern I

1244

01:02:17,570 --> 01:02:15,750

got Nick's Twitter up there in Twitter

1245

01:02:20,660 --> 01:02:17,580

everybody go follow Nick we're talking

1246

01:02:23,180 --> 01:02:20,670

about his new book top-secret alien

1247

01:02:25,010 --> 01:02:23,190

abduction files I'm holding it up to the

1248

01:02:28,220 --> 01:02:25,020

cameras great book what the government

1249

01:02:32,870 --> 01:02:28,230

doesn't want you to know and Nick let's

1250

01:02:35,000 --> 01:02:32,880

do a little uh alien abduction 101 if we

1251

01:02:38,810 --> 01:02:35,010

if we could let's kind of set the tone

1252

01:02:44,290 --> 01:02:38,820

here when we look back to the contactee

1253

01:02:50,030 --> 01:02:44,300

phenomenon of the 50s George Van Tassel

1254

01:02:52,130 --> 01:02:50,040

Adamski are they all went to Venus right

1255

01:02:53,960 --> 01:02:52,140

is that an abduction

1256

01:03:00,160 --> 01:02:53,970

yeah allegedly if you know what I mean

1257

01:03:03,320 --> 01:03:00,170

but is that different from an abductee

1258

01:03:05,210 --> 01:03:03,330

well it is and I point this out in the

1259

01:03:07,460 --> 01:03:05,220

book because for people who might be

1260

01:03:09,260 --> 01:03:07,470

thinking well you know that the idea

1261

01:03:11,540 --> 01:03:09,270

that the government watches people who

1262

01:03:13,790 --> 01:03:11,550

claims about alien encounters

1263

01:03:16,160 --> 01:03:13,800

you know like close-up encounters you

1264

01:03:17,300 --> 01:03:16,170

might say that's bizarre again we can

1265

01:03:19,310 --> 01:03:17,310

prove these through the Freedom

1266

01:03:22,250 --> 01:03:19,320

Information Act and I'll explain what I

1267

01:03:24,500 --> 01:03:22,260

mean by that now although the alien

1268

01:03:26,210 --> 01:03:24,510

abduction phenomenon didn't largely

1269

01:03:28,760 --> 01:03:26,220

begin or at least he wasn't in the

1270

01:03:31,070 --> 01:03:28,770

public domain until the early sixties

1271

01:03:33,800 --> 01:03:31,080

with the Betty and Barney Hill case from

1272

01:03:36,440 --> 01:03:33,810

the early 1950s onwards before the

1273

01:03:37,990 --> 01:03:36,450

abductees there were the contactees now

1274

01:03:41,180 --> 01:03:38,000

these are people who claimed

1275

01:03:43,130 --> 01:03:41,190

face-to-face contact with aliens who

1276

01:03:45,520 --> 01:03:43,140

look very much like us except they were

1277

01:03:47,840 --> 01:03:45,530

sometimes described as being

1278

01:03:51,170 --> 01:03:47,850

significantly taller and with long hair

1279

01:03:53,090 --> 01:03:51,180

long blond hair now whereas in the

1280

01:03:55,070 --> 01:03:53,100

abduction cases you know people are

1281

01:03:58,790 --> 01:03:55,080

taken away abducted if against the will

1282

01:04:01,400 --> 01:03:58,800

in the contactee cases people felt sort

1283

01:04:04,850 --> 01:04:01,410

of compelled to go out into desert

1284

01:04:07,690 --> 01:04:04,860

locations where they would meet these

1285

01:04:12,290 --> 01:04:07,700

sort of human looking aliens who would

1286

01:04:14,270 --> 01:04:12,300

essentially sort of relate how they

1287

01:04:16,190 --> 01:04:14,280

would prefer that we the human race

1288

01:04:18,380 --> 01:04:16,200

leave our ways you know and they would

1289

01:04:20,120 --> 01:04:18,390

talk to people about how we should lay

1290

01:04:21,860 --> 01:04:20,130

down our nuclear weapons and

1291

01:04:23,660 --> 01:04:21,870

friends with each other otherwise we're

1292

01:04:25,280 --> 01:04:23,670

going to destroy the planet and all of

1293

01:04:27,560 --> 01:04:25,290

these people it was almost as if they

1294

01:04:30,140 --> 01:04:27,570

were mind controlled and they felt

1295

01:04:32,240 --> 01:04:30,150

compelled to sort of write books and how

1296

01:04:34,730 --> 01:04:32,250

old conferences and lectures in other

1297

01:04:37,850 --> 01:04:34,740

words it was as if the aliens were sort

1298

01:04:40,430 --> 01:04:37,860

of doing their are we were doing their

1299

01:04:43,010 --> 01:04:40,440

work for them by proxy almost if you

1300

01:04:45,230 --> 01:04:43,020

like you know and you had these people

1301

01:04:49,130 --> 01:04:45,240

who became almost like gurus you know

1302

01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:49,140

and they would you know attract hundreds

1303

01:04:52,430 --> 01:04:50,880

and hundreds if not thousands and

1304

01:04:56,060 --> 01:04:52,440

thousands of people to their lectures

1305

01:04:56,960 --> 01:04:56,070

and seminars now when word got out you

1306

01:05:00,770 --> 01:04:56,970

know that there are a lot of these

1307

01:05:03,320 --> 01:05:00,780

people talking about alien encounters

1308

01:05:05,540 --> 01:05:03,330

and how the aliens wanted to us to

1309

01:05:08,890 --> 01:05:05,550

disarm our atomic weapons and so on in

1310

01:05:11,840 --> 01:05:08,900

the early 50s the FBI actually opened

1311

01:05:15,230 --> 01:05:11,850

significantly long files on many of the

1312

01:05:18,230 --> 01:05:15,240

early contactees for example George Van

1313

01:05:22,040 --> 01:05:18,240

Tassel who created the integratron as a

1314

01:05:24,710 --> 01:05:22,050

giant rock in California George Van

1315

01:05:27,280 --> 01:05:24,720

Tassel's FBI file is just over three

1316

01:05:31,910 --> 01:05:27,290

hundred pages in length

1317

01:05:35,620 --> 01:05:31,920

George Adamski's is about 140 Truman

1318

01:05:41,840 --> 01:05:39,110

contactees in the 50s he's files about

1319

01:05:45,640 --> 01:05:41,850

50 pages George Hunt Williamson's he's

1320

01:05:49,340 --> 01:05:45,650

about 70 and I could go on and on and on

1321

01:05:51,880 --> 01:05:49,350

the the FBI opened files on somewhere in

1322

01:05:55,220 --> 01:05:51,890

the region about 15 of the early

1323

01:05:56,770 --> 01:05:55,230

contactees in the 1950s and most of them

1324

01:05:59,060 --> 01:05:56,780

most of the files have now been

1325

01:06:01,460 --> 01:05:59,070

Declassified into the public domain but

1326

01:06:04,760 --> 01:06:01,470

they talk about how the FBI sat in the

1327

01:06:07,160 --> 01:06:04,770

audience and make notes and you know

1328

01:06:08,990 --> 01:06:07,170

reported back to J Edgar Hoover as to

1329

01:06:11,390 --> 01:06:09,000

you know the the beliefs that the

1330

01:06:13,310 --> 01:06:11,400

contactees had about the aliens and why

1331

01:06:16,400 --> 01:06:13,320

they were here and why should we should

1332

01:06:18,200 --> 01:06:16,410

lay down our atomic weapons and so on so

1333

01:06:19,790 --> 01:06:18,210

in other words the reason why I talked

1334

01:06:21,380 --> 01:06:19,800

about this in the first chapter in the

1335

01:06:23,870 --> 01:06:21,390

book because it acts as sort of like a

1336

01:06:26,360 --> 01:06:23,880

precedent for what came in the sixties

1337

01:06:28,010 --> 01:06:26,370

you know already in the fifties the

1338

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:28,020

government was watching people who

1339

01:06:33,290 --> 01:06:30,720

claimed face to face face to face alien

1340

01:06:35,750 --> 01:06:33,300

contact so it made even more so

1341

01:06:38,960 --> 01:06:35,760

that when people reported being

1342

01:06:41,960 --> 01:06:38,970

kidnapped and you know them their minds

1343

01:06:44,570 --> 01:06:41,970

wiped their memories wiped you can then

1344

01:06:47,140 --> 01:06:44,580

say why it made a great deal of sense

1345

01:06:49,550 --> 01:06:47,150

that they would continue the the

1346

01:06:53,000 --> 01:06:49,560

surveillance you know when he went from

1347

01:06:59,090 --> 01:06:53,010

the contactee arena to the abduction

1348

01:07:01,940 --> 01:06:59,100

arena what was the period of change you

1349

01:07:06,670 --> 01:07:01,950

know when when when did the first I like

1350

01:07:09,620 --> 01:07:06,680

the we say kidnapping was actually well

1351

01:07:12,050 --> 01:07:09,630

well I mean it's difficult to say for

1352

01:07:14,510 --> 01:07:12,060

sure but what we can say with certainty

1353

01:07:17,030 --> 01:07:14,520

is that the visibility of the abduction

1354

01:07:20,750 --> 01:07:17,040

phenomenon phenomenon certainly began

1355

01:07:24,440 --> 01:07:20,760

with the Betty and Barney Hill case in

1356

01:07:29,150 --> 01:07:24,450

September 1961 and the reason being the

1357

01:07:31,970 --> 01:07:29,160

the story got out and John fuller wrote

1358

01:07:34,640 --> 01:07:31,980

a book all the interrupted journey all

1359

01:07:37,280 --> 01:07:34,650

about Betty and Barney as Betty and

1360

01:07:41,590 --> 01:07:37,290

Barney Hills case now it's important

1361

01:07:44,360 --> 01:07:41,600

that that case was seen as the first

1362

01:07:46,310 --> 01:07:44,370

abduction case but if you look at the

1363

01:07:48,800 --> 01:07:46,320

history of it now it really wasn't the

1364

01:07:51,860 --> 01:07:48,810

first case what it was it was the first

1365

01:07:54,410 --> 01:07:51,870

one the first abduction case really that

1366

01:07:57,080 --> 01:07:54,420

was accepted by the UFO research

1367

01:07:59,870 --> 01:07:57,090

community and that also caught the

1368

01:08:02,810 --> 01:07:59,880

attention of the media and the general

1369

01:08:04,430 --> 01:08:02,820

public as well but in later years people

1370

01:08:06,650 --> 01:08:04,440

have said you know well my grandmother

1371

01:08:09,140 --> 01:08:06,660

my grandfather had an experience back in

1372

01:08:11,240 --> 01:08:09,150

the 1920s so you know we can push the

1373

01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:11,250

barriers back a long way but when he

1374

01:08:17,450 --> 01:08:14,640

started to be spoken about publicly was

1375

01:08:19,789 --> 01:08:17,460

the early 60s now there were still some

1376

01:08:22,849 --> 01:08:19,799

contactees around and there are still

1377

01:08:24,770 --> 01:08:22,859

some around to this day but there's no

1378

01:08:27,950 --> 01:08:24,780

doubt that the abduction phenomenon

1379

01:08:30,770 --> 01:08:27,960

quickly eclipsed the the contactee

1380

01:08:33,260 --> 01:08:30,780

phenomenon and for a lot of people you

1381

01:08:36,800 --> 01:08:33,270

know even in ufology be the contact a

1382

01:08:40,970 --> 01:08:36,810

movement was seen as like as a redundant

1383

01:08:43,579 --> 01:08:40,980

quaint kind of you know coltish type

1384

01:08:46,220 --> 01:08:43,589

societies or whatever which actually

1385

01:08:46,760 --> 01:08:46,230

wasn't really the case but it was the

1386

01:08:48,890 --> 01:08:46,770

case

1387

01:08:51,829 --> 01:08:48,900

you know he did become dominated and

1388

01:08:58,250 --> 01:08:51,839

sort of overwhelmed by the abduction

1389

01:09:01,180 --> 01:08:58,260

movement the oh I just got this is from

1390

01:09:03,650 --> 01:09:01,190

the UK I'm just gonna do this as a

1391

01:09:06,800 --> 01:09:03,660

little favor got a friend over in the UK

1392

01:09:09,740 --> 01:09:06,810

that was got a podcast that he's doing

1393

01:09:14,110 --> 01:09:09,750

he lives in Dover actually and he he

1394

01:09:19,039 --> 01:09:14,120

wants to know for you who are the top

1395

01:09:23,570 --> 01:09:19,049

British ufologist that that that should

1396

01:09:26,450 --> 01:09:23,580

be mentioned good question I would say

1397

01:09:29,840 --> 01:09:26,460

one of them he's a Gary Heseltine Gary's

1398

01:09:32,059 --> 01:09:29,850

a retired police officer and he puts a

1399

01:09:35,300 --> 01:09:32,069

conference on in England every year and

1400

01:09:37,610 --> 01:09:35,310

I would say Gary's definitely one of the

1401

01:09:40,010 --> 01:09:37,620

lady ones because you know he's a

1402

01:09:41,660 --> 01:09:40,020

background in in the police force you

1403

01:09:44,450 --> 01:09:41,670

know he's grounded and he knows how to

1404

01:09:47,570 --> 01:09:44,460

surrey interview people and chase their

1405

01:09:50,420 --> 01:09:47,580

mysteries but also he's someone who's

1406

01:09:54,380 --> 01:09:50,430

done a really good job of collecting and

1407

01:09:57,770 --> 01:09:54,390

filing and collating reports of police

1408

01:09:59,420 --> 01:09:57,780

officer police officer based cases and

1409

01:10:02,870 --> 01:09:59,430

so as a police officer officer himself

1410

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:02,880

you know he's had a lot of input from

1411

01:10:08,390 --> 01:10:05,520

colleagues and so on so I think you know

1412

01:10:10,760 --> 01:10:08,400

that aspect alone of the phenomenon you

1413

01:10:13,910 --> 01:10:10,770

know Gary's done a really good job of

1414

01:10:17,000 --> 01:10:13,920

kind of you know addressing this

1415

01:10:20,900 --> 01:10:17,010

particular angle his name is Jimmy and

1416

01:10:25,580 --> 01:10:20,910

his son Micah they do this podcast and

1417

01:10:27,400 --> 01:10:25,590

his son is like eight years old a spot

1418

01:10:32,780 --> 01:10:27,410

on his game Nick

1419

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:32,790

spot on his game you should yeah you

1420

01:10:38,210 --> 01:10:35,040

know he's called into the show a few

1421

01:10:40,400 --> 01:10:38,220

times I gotta tell you he's a sharp

1422

01:10:43,490 --> 01:10:40,410

sharp he's got a big future in this

1423

01:10:47,090 --> 01:10:43,500

community so yeah keep your eyes peeled

1424

01:10:50,050 --> 01:10:47,100

for that now I want to go back actually

1425

01:10:52,940 --> 01:10:50,060

to a damn ski for a moment to have a

1426

01:10:56,510 --> 01:10:52,950

300-page not a damn ski I'm sorry Van

1427

01:10:58,890 --> 01:10:56,520

Tassel yeah to have a 300 page dossier

1428

01:11:00,090 --> 01:10:58,900

by the FBI they're not going to

1429

01:11:02,520 --> 01:11:00,100

do that because you're an interesting

1430

01:11:04,800 --> 01:11:02,530

dude they're going to do that because

1431

01:11:08,220 --> 01:11:04,810

you've got something that they are that

1432

01:11:10,590 --> 01:11:08,230

they need you know and why 300 pages on

1433

01:11:11,910 --> 01:11:10,600

Van Tassel who I think you know and I'm

1434

01:11:14,250 --> 01:11:11,920

gonna say something else I'm glad that

1435

01:11:18,270 --> 01:11:14,260

you not only bring up Van Tassel in the

1436

01:11:21,840 --> 01:11:18,280

book and George Van Tassel in a large

1437

01:11:24,780 --> 01:11:21,850

cent has is not of note in the UFO

1438

01:11:27,180 --> 01:11:24,790

community you've got to go and dig or or

1439

01:11:30,720 --> 01:11:27,190

be seriously interested in the subject

1440

01:11:32,160 --> 01:11:30,730

to go and and get into George Van Tassel

1441

01:11:35,729 --> 01:11:32,170

I think he's one of the most fascinating

1442

01:11:38,990 --> 01:11:35,739

aspects of all of you follow gee why we

1443

01:11:42,120 --> 01:11:39,000

did the FBI have such an interest in him

1444

01:11:43,890 --> 01:11:42,130

well yeah I mean it's it's important to

1445

01:11:45,360 --> 01:11:43,900

know you made a good point there Jimmy

1446

01:11:48,570 --> 01:11:45,370

when you said most people in ufology

1447

01:11:50,850 --> 01:11:48,580

today don't know about George on Tassel

1448

01:11:53,040 --> 01:11:50,860

now that's very true you know back in

1449

01:11:55,620 --> 01:11:53,050

the 50s there was so many people in the

1450

01:11:58,380 --> 01:11:55,630

contactee movement and they were you

1451
01:11:59,760 --> 01:11:58,390
know really big names but time went by

1452
01:12:02,130 --> 01:11:59,770
people forgot them

1453
01:12:04,649 --> 01:12:02,140
they got elbowed you know out of the

1454
01:12:07,500 --> 01:12:04,659
picture by the abduction movement and

1455
01:12:10,110 --> 01:12:07,510
things like Roswell in area 51 and it

1456
01:12:13,140 --> 01:12:10,120
became sort of like a part of forgotten

1457
01:12:15,899 --> 01:12:13,150
ufology but back in the 50s you know the

1458
01:12:17,100 --> 01:12:15,909
contactee issue was the dominating one

1459
01:12:21,630 --> 01:12:17,110
there's no doubt about that

1460
01:12:24,260 --> 01:12:21,640
now the FBI files on Van Tassel's show

1461
01:12:28,169 --> 01:12:24,270
that on three occasions they visited him

1462
01:12:30,240 --> 01:12:28,179
at his home and also sat in the audience

1463
01:12:35,430 --> 01:12:30,250

at a number of his lectures and

1464

01:12:38,070 --> 01:12:35,440

conferences and made notes etc and the

1465

01:12:40,140 --> 01:12:38,080

you know the the approach was not you

1466

01:12:43,380 --> 01:12:40,150

know poking fun at him or anything like

1467

01:12:45,120 --> 01:12:43,390

this or suggesting he was a liar they

1468

01:12:47,130 --> 01:12:45,130

were asking questions about you know

1469

01:12:49,140 --> 01:12:47,140

tell us what happened in your encounter

1470

01:12:51,630 --> 01:12:49,150

you know where did it happen what time

1471

01:12:53,729 --> 01:12:51,640

of the night or day you know what did he

1472

01:12:56,130 --> 01:12:53,739

the creatures or the aliens look like

1473

01:12:57,600 --> 01:12:56,140

what did their craft look like and

1474

01:13:00,660 --> 01:12:57,610

though particularly interested as the

1475

01:13:03,330 --> 01:13:00,670

file show in his beliefs about religion

1476

01:13:05,850 --> 01:13:03,340

for example he believed that the legend

1477

01:13:09,600 --> 01:13:05,860

or the story of Noah's Ark he believed

1478

01:13:12,240 --> 01:13:09,610

that Noah's Ark was one of many arks

1479

01:13:12,600 --> 01:13:12,250

with but which were actually space arks

1480

01:13:14,520 --> 01:13:12,610

and

1481

01:13:17,910 --> 01:13:14,530

he believed or he was told but

1482

01:13:20,689 --> 01:13:17,920

supposedly by his his alien friends that

1483

01:13:25,080 --> 01:13:20,699

the the story of the Great Flood

1484

01:13:28,439 --> 01:13:25,090

occurred but he was told that the B Ark

1485

01:13:32,520 --> 01:13:28,449

that was a distorted story based upon

1486

01:13:34,740 --> 01:13:32,530

numerous space arks taking animals and

1487

01:13:36,629 --> 01:13:34,750

people who could survive the flood and

1488

01:13:39,149 --> 01:13:36,639

men could be deposited back back on the

1489

01:13:42,629 --> 01:13:39,159

planet when a sort of a turmoil was all

1490

01:13:47,580 --> 01:13:42,639

over he also said that the Star of

1491

01:13:50,399 --> 01:13:47,590

Bethlehem was a UFO and Ezekiel's whale

1492

01:13:53,970 --> 01:13:50,409

was also a flying saucer and all of this

1493

01:13:56,850 --> 01:13:53,980

was sort of very soberly written in the

1494

01:14:00,660 --> 01:13:56,860

FBI's files and you know they they took

1495

01:14:03,330 --> 01:14:00,670

a deep interest even to the extent as

1496

01:14:05,310 --> 01:14:03,340

far as late as the 1960s sitting in the

1497

01:14:08,879 --> 01:14:05,320

you know in the audience's at his

1498

01:14:11,910 --> 01:14:08,889

lectures and carefully noting just about

1499

01:14:15,990 --> 01:14:11,920

every claim and theory that you know he

1500

01:14:17,399 --> 01:14:16,000

was sharing with his audiences so so in

1501

01:14:19,290 --> 01:14:17,409

other words you know when you read the

1502

01:14:23,070 --> 01:14:19,300

files it's not like they're talking

1503

01:14:25,530 --> 01:14:23,080

about the contactees as crazy people who

1504

01:14:28,700 --> 01:14:25,540

need to be watched you know for

1505

01:14:31,320 --> 01:14:28,710

everybody's safety it was it was just

1506

01:14:34,050 --> 01:14:31,330

straightforward questions tell us what

1507

01:14:36,689 --> 01:14:34,060

you saw how you felt what did the craft

1508

01:14:39,570 --> 01:14:36,699

look like and so on and of course Van

1509

01:14:41,490 --> 01:14:39,580

Tassel he's noted for his integratron

1510

01:14:44,540 --> 01:14:41,500

which is out at landers in the

1511

01:14:47,370 --> 01:14:44,550

california desert the integra being this

1512

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:47,380

two-story circular building which

1513

01:14:54,899 --> 01:14:50,560

according to Van Tassel had he finished

1514

01:14:57,540 --> 01:14:54,909

it would provide like an extensive life

1515

01:15:01,020 --> 01:14:57,550

span or even as he felt one day

1516

01:15:04,050 --> 01:15:01,030

immortality but you know the secret died

1517

01:15:06,720 --> 01:15:04,060

with him unfortunately but he was a

1518

01:15:09,200 --> 01:15:06,730

fascinating character and you know he

1519

01:15:11,220 --> 01:15:09,210

was sort of a major player in 1950s

1520

01:15:15,149 --> 01:15:11,230

ufology I mean just to give you an

1521

01:15:17,820 --> 01:15:15,159

example of how popular Van Tassel was

1522

01:15:20,010 --> 01:15:17,830

and how he kind of eclipsed Stephen

1523

01:15:23,580 --> 01:15:20,020

today's ufology he would put on an

1524

01:15:25,950 --> 01:15:23,590

outdoor outdoor conference or festival

1525

01:15:30,050 --> 01:15:25,960

if you like every summer throughout

1526

01:15:33,150 --> 01:15:30,060

Fifty's and at its height that festival

1527

01:15:36,000 --> 01:15:33,160

attracted around about 12,000 people a

1528

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:36,010

year you know you you go to conferences

1529

01:15:39,120 --> 01:15:37,360

now you'll get like three or four

1530

01:15:41,550 --> 01:15:39,130

hundred people in the audience which is

1531

01:15:43,709 --> 01:15:41,560

quite respectable but twelve thousand

1532

01:15:46,110 --> 01:15:43,719

just blows out the window you know

1533

01:15:46,979 --> 01:15:46,120

anything from today really yeah you go

1534

01:15:50,250 --> 01:15:46,989

and you look at those old

1535

01:15:51,840 --> 01:15:50,260

black-and-white films of his festival

1536

01:15:54,720 --> 01:15:51,850

out there fifteen you know like you just

1537

01:15:56,400 --> 01:15:54,730

said 12,000 15,000 now think about that

1538

01:15:59,190 --> 01:15:56,410

for a second just put that in

1539

01:16:03,420 --> 01:15:59,200

perspective absolutely incredible there

1540

01:16:06,360 --> 01:16:03,430

was one other thing that Van Tassel in

1541

01:16:09,209 --> 01:16:06,370

it he did this a sensational sit down

1542

01:16:11,490 --> 01:16:09,219

interview that you can find online for

1543

01:16:15,390 --> 01:16:11,500

television and in that interview he

1544

01:16:18,900 --> 01:16:15,400

discloses and this is fascinating to me

1545

01:16:21,120 --> 01:16:18,910

that he built a time machine in downtown

1546

01:16:23,430 --> 01:16:21,130

Santa Monica California right and he

1547

01:16:28,080 --> 01:16:23,440

talks about he gives to the location and

1548

01:16:31,260 --> 01:16:28,090

he says that his friends his et friends

1549

01:16:32,580 --> 01:16:31,270

gave him a formula I don't have it in

1550

01:16:37,530 --> 01:16:32,590

front of me right now but gave him a

1551
01:16:40,110 --> 01:16:37,540
formula to record time up to seven years

1552
01:16:42,209 --> 01:16:40,120
in the past and he and and he built this

1553
01:16:46,110 --> 01:16:42,219
machine to do it in a building in

1554
01:16:49,709 --> 01:16:46,120
downtown Santa Monica and and it Nick

1555
01:16:51,450 --> 01:16:49,719
for me yeah it's a that's a pretty good

1556
01:16:53,240 --> 01:16:51,460
revelation it's a pretty good thing to

1557
01:16:57,330 --> 01:16:53,250
say and there but he it's he's so

1558
01:17:01,500 --> 01:16:57,340
matter-of-fact about it right he he he

1559
01:17:03,000 --> 01:17:01,510
just spoke as as straightforward as

1560
01:17:05,520 --> 01:17:03,010
anybody else that you could think of

1561
01:17:08,040 --> 01:17:05,530
like the guy next door and it's it's

1562
01:17:09,870 --> 01:17:08,050
George Van Tassel talking about ETS in

1563
01:17:12,209 --> 01:17:09,880

the formula in a time machine in a

1564

01:17:14,910 --> 01:17:12,219

building that he built in downtown Santa

1565

01:17:17,459 --> 01:17:14,920

Monica it's incredible but today nobody

1566

01:17:19,440 --> 01:17:17,469

knows about George Van Tassel in

1567

01:17:22,080 --> 01:17:19,450

mythology he should be spoken about

1568

01:17:25,020 --> 01:17:22,090

every day well you know it's interesting

1569

01:17:28,170 --> 01:17:25,030

you should say that because one of the

1570

01:17:30,150 --> 01:17:28,180

reasons why van tassel was watched was

1571

01:17:32,729 --> 01:17:30,160

despite the fact that a lot of his

1572

01:17:35,970 --> 01:17:32,739

claims were extremely controversial he

1573

01:17:39,130 --> 01:17:35,980

actually for a long time worked out at

1574

01:17:41,260 --> 01:17:39,140

Hughes Aircraft and he was actually

1575

01:17:42,460 --> 01:17:41,270

most friends with Howard Hughes they

1576

01:17:43,900 --> 01:17:42,470

literally were close friends you know

1577

01:17:47,830 --> 01:17:43,910

they would have dinner together with his

1578

01:17:50,280 --> 01:17:47,840

wife and Van Tassel's wife and of course

1579

01:17:53,050 --> 01:17:50,290

Howard Hughes you know Hughes Aircraft

1580

01:17:55,180 --> 01:17:53,060

was a company that was heavily you know

1581

01:17:58,570 --> 01:17:55,190

tied to the military and doing you know

1582

01:18:01,030 --> 01:17:58,580

work for the military but also you know

1583

01:18:03,550 --> 01:18:01,040

how Hughes had ties to the CIA as well

1584

01:18:06,550 --> 01:18:03,560

so in other words it was the threads and

1585

01:18:09,640 --> 01:18:06,560

the connections that Van Tassel had like

1586

01:18:11,980 --> 01:18:09,650

Howard Hughes that also placed him under

1587

01:18:14,080 --> 01:18:11,990

surveillance because this was someone

1588

01:18:17,530 --> 01:18:14,090

who was you know plugged into the world

1589

01:18:20,440 --> 01:18:17,540

of US military aviation and all sorts of

1590

01:18:24,520 --> 01:18:20,450

facilities Howard Hughes would fly out

1591

01:18:31,920 --> 01:18:24,530

at night to Van Tassel's airstrip and

1592

01:18:38,350 --> 01:18:35,140

mrs. Van Tassel maybe sort of great

1593

01:18:39,880 --> 01:18:38,360

through pies which Howard Hughes kind of

1594

01:18:43,390 --> 01:18:39,890

got addicted to and so whenever he could

1595

01:18:46,810 --> 01:18:43,400

fly out because Van Tassel actually

1596

01:18:50,110 --> 01:18:46,820

built like an air strip for planes to

1597

01:18:53,020 --> 01:18:50,120

come in and land near to the integratron

1598

01:18:54,100 --> 01:18:53,030

and yes you were cooked pie froth for

1599

01:18:58,840 --> 01:18:54,110

them all and they would sit around

1600

01:19:01,960 --> 01:18:58,850

talking about UFOs yeah yeah don't you a

1601
01:19:04,930 --> 01:19:01,970
time machine I mean how good you know

1602
01:19:06,430 --> 01:19:04,940
what I would listen to Van Tassel tell

1603
01:19:09,940 --> 01:19:06,440
these stories you know we're sitting

1604
01:19:12,070 --> 01:19:09,950
around giant rock Howard wings in you

1605
01:19:16,360 --> 01:19:12,080
know and I turn to my wife is the pie

1606
01:19:18,910 --> 01:19:16,370
fresh as a trash you just gotta love it

1607
01:19:20,050 --> 01:19:18,920
kind of like it's like a twin page you

1608
01:19:22,480 --> 01:19:20,060
know when they're always talking about

1609
01:19:28,240 --> 01:19:22,490
the pie you never cherry pie never and

1610
01:19:31,780 --> 01:19:28,250
the coffee right bad spicy apple pies

1611
01:19:35,920 --> 01:19:31,790
according to one of our two uh Twitter's

1612
01:19:40,540 --> 01:19:35,930
right there IPD now okay this is when

1613
01:19:43,500 --> 01:19:40,550

did as you start to research this when

1614

01:19:47,470 --> 01:19:43,510

did things like take the sinister turn

1615

01:19:49,870 --> 01:19:47,480

yeah because look with Betty and Barney

1616

01:19:50,629 --> 01:19:49,880

Hill and his regression and you listen

1617

01:19:54,379 --> 01:19:50,639

to

1618

01:19:56,780 --> 01:19:54,389

the trauma of the tapes of of that okay

1619

01:19:59,030 --> 01:19:56,790

yeah it was it was pretty traumatic

1620

01:20:00,919 --> 01:19:59,040

but things definitely started to take a

1621

01:20:05,359 --> 01:20:00,929

sinister turn when did that start to

1622

01:20:07,340 --> 01:20:05,369

happen well certainly the the concert a

1623

01:20:10,850 --> 01:20:07,350

movement had was at its height from sort

1624

01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:10,860

about 52 to about 58 it started to sort

1625

01:20:14,870 --> 01:20:12,480

of trail off a little bit but didn't

1626

01:20:17,510 --> 01:20:14,880

never went away completely but certainly

1627

01:20:20,180 --> 01:20:17,520

the late fifties he started to fade away

1628

01:20:22,910 --> 01:20:20,190

and people predominantly focused on just

1629

01:20:26,300 --> 01:20:22,920

UFO sightings and reports you know

1630

01:20:27,859 --> 01:20:26,310

objects in the sky now the the Betty and

1631

01:20:30,800 --> 01:20:27,869

Barney Hill case the people who don't

1632

01:20:34,939 --> 01:20:30,810

know September 61 they returned him from

1633

01:20:37,040 --> 01:20:34,949

a vacation in Canada and on the time

1634

01:20:40,700 --> 01:20:37,050

back or on the journey back I should say

1635

01:20:42,350 --> 01:20:40,710

that appeared of missing time and they

1636

01:20:43,640 --> 01:20:42,360

knew something weird had happened

1637

01:20:45,979 --> 01:20:43,650

they even knew something weird was going

1638

01:20:49,160 --> 01:20:45,989

on at the time they were seen this thing

1639

01:20:50,750 --> 01:20:49,170

in the sky and you know they could never

1640

01:20:52,100 --> 01:20:50,760

get more and more traumatised and

1641

01:20:55,370 --> 01:20:52,110

worried that he seemed to be following

1642

01:20:56,899 --> 01:20:55,380

them and they got back home and found

1643

01:21:00,500 --> 01:20:56,909

that there was like a period of missing

1644

01:21:03,140 --> 01:21:00,510

time they started to have nightmares and

1645

01:21:05,840 --> 01:21:03,150

sort of frantic dreams over the next

1646

01:21:08,570 --> 01:21:05,850

days and weeks of being taken on board

1647

01:21:10,669 --> 01:21:08,580

this craft and sort of subjected to like

1648

01:21:15,189 --> 01:21:10,679

a like a lab animal that kind of thing

1649

01:21:18,050 --> 01:21:15,199

and and sort of genetic issues as well

1650

01:21:20,600 --> 01:21:18,060

reproduction aspects to the to the

1651

01:21:23,120 --> 01:21:20,610

experiments and saw these strange

1652

01:21:24,649 --> 01:21:23,130

creatures which they weren't described

1653

01:21:27,560 --> 01:21:24,659

as a lot of people think like the

1654

01:21:29,870 --> 01:21:27,570

classic greys aliens of today they were

1655

01:21:31,820 --> 01:21:29,880

shorter than normal and they had these

1656

01:21:36,379 --> 01:21:31,830

penetrating eyes but they were sort of

1657

01:21:39,080 --> 01:21:36,389

more humanoid and they suffered quite

1658

01:21:41,330 --> 01:21:39,090

greatly with nightmares and you know

1659

01:21:44,629 --> 01:21:41,340

things like this and Barney even

1660

01:21:47,270 --> 01:21:44,639

developed stomach ulcers and there

1661

01:21:48,620 --> 01:21:47,280

eventually persuaded to to go and see

1662

01:21:50,720 --> 01:21:48,630

you know someone to trot like a

1663

01:21:53,300 --> 01:21:50,730

psychiatrist to see they could be helped

1664

01:21:56,240 --> 01:21:53,310

and it turned out that there was like a

1665

01:21:58,640 --> 01:21:56,250

connection between the Air Force and one

1666

01:22:01,070 --> 01:21:58,650

of the psychiatrists which may actually

1667

01:22:03,290 --> 01:22:01,080

not have been a coincidence some people

1668

01:22:04,130 --> 01:22:03,300

think that you know that the Air Force

1669

01:22:06,590 --> 01:22:04,140

may actually

1670

01:22:10,250 --> 01:22:06,600

he wanted to get in on the case you know

1671

01:22:12,410 --> 01:22:10,260

and and then John fuller who was an

1672

01:22:15,920 --> 01:22:12,420

author saw this being a great story

1673

01:22:18,860 --> 01:22:15,930

wrote you know wrote their story got you

1674

01:22:20,810 --> 01:22:18,870

know permission and their confidence to

1675

01:22:23,960 --> 01:22:20,820

write the story and the interrupted

1676

01:22:26,840 --> 01:22:23,970

journey was like a huge selling book so

1677

01:22:28,610 --> 01:22:26,850

it was really early to mid 60's that

1678

01:22:31,280 --> 01:22:28,620

things began to go from being

1679

01:22:33,950 --> 01:22:31,290

benevolence by benevolence pace brothers

1680

01:22:36,680 --> 01:22:33,960

talking to us out in the desert to these

1681

01:22:38,600 --> 01:22:36,690

creepy little characters kidnapping

1682

01:22:42,710 --> 01:22:38,610

people and doing all sorts of

1683

01:22:44,630 --> 01:22:42,720

experiments on them and and really from

1684

01:22:46,940 --> 01:22:44,640

the mid sixties onwards the abduction

1685

01:22:50,510 --> 01:22:46,950

angle was sort of a dominating factor

1686

01:22:53,600 --> 01:22:50,520

when it came to case UFO cases involving

1687

01:22:57,710 --> 01:22:53,610

entities now and we're gonna discuss

1688

01:23:01,520 --> 01:22:57,720

this more as the evening goes on but

1689

01:23:05,240 --> 01:23:01,530

there's another twist to the abduction

1690

01:23:08,390 --> 01:23:05,250

phenomenon that you discuss at length in

1691

01:23:11,600 --> 01:23:08,400

the book which is the my lab situation

1692

01:23:15,170 --> 01:23:11,610

and also you discuss who are the

1693

01:23:19,280 --> 01:23:15,180

abductors so we have we have two things

1694

01:23:23,870 --> 01:23:19,290

that seem to be going on here and I have

1695

01:23:26,680 --> 01:23:23,880

asked a lot of abductees is there a

1696

01:23:29,270 --> 01:23:26,690

possibility that this could be

1697

01:23:32,150 --> 01:23:29,280

terrestrial right could this be us that

1698

01:23:35,420 --> 01:23:32,160

are you know staging these abductions to

1699

01:23:39,170 --> 01:23:35,430

make them seem like it's its et which is

1700

01:23:43,280 --> 01:23:39,180

to me Nick is just as sinister as if

1701

01:23:44,690 --> 01:23:43,290

it's et so let's discuss that for a

1702

01:23:47,690 --> 01:23:44,700

second and we'll get a little bit deeper

1703

01:23:53,060 --> 01:23:47,700

after the break but how many of these

1704

01:23:55,040 --> 01:23:53,070

could be us our own air force well well

1705

01:23:56,930 --> 01:23:55,050

I don't know I would I would say to the

1706

01:24:00,110 --> 01:23:56,940

air force but some there are cases on

1707

01:24:02,750 --> 01:24:00,120

record where people claims have been

1708

01:24:03,880 --> 01:24:02,760

abducted and you know as if they're

1709

01:24:06,590 --> 01:24:03,890

under some sort of mind control

1710

01:24:09,260 --> 01:24:06,600

hypnotism that kind of thing that them

1711

01:24:11,120 --> 01:24:09,270

their mind is not normal you know they

1712

01:24:13,490 --> 01:24:11,130

feel sort of spaced out almost if

1713

01:24:15,830 --> 01:24:13,500

they've been drugged and they've been

1714

01:24:17,709 --> 01:24:15,840

taking on board a UFO now there are a

1715

01:24:20,080 --> 01:24:17,719

few cases and granted they are

1716

01:24:22,529 --> 01:24:20,090

they're not sort of anywhere near the

1717

01:24:24,040 --> 01:24:22,539

number of what I guess you would call

1718

01:24:26,229 --> 01:24:24,050

regular

1719

01:24:29,830 --> 01:24:26,239

alien functions in such a thing as a

1720

01:24:33,459 --> 01:24:29,840

regular alien abduction but in into the

1721

01:24:35,469 --> 01:24:33,469

sort of smaller numbers of cases people

1722

01:24:39,160 --> 01:24:35,479

of claims have sort of come out of this

1723

01:24:41,950 --> 01:24:39,170

haze and suddenly the so called alien

1724

01:24:44,979 --> 01:24:41,960

greys turn out to be sort of six foot

1725

01:24:47,890 --> 01:24:44,989

tall burly military guys in black like

1726

01:24:50,410 --> 01:24:47,900

SWAT suits that kind of thing and this

1727

01:24:53,009 --> 01:24:50,420

has given rise to a theory that perhaps

1728

01:24:56,169 --> 01:24:53,019

in a small number of cases that

1729

01:25:01,029 --> 01:24:56,179

mind-altering technology has been used

1730

01:25:03,399 --> 01:25:01,039

not necessarily directly through issues

1731

01:25:06,399 --> 01:25:03,409

relating to the UFO phenomenon but

1732

01:25:08,680 --> 01:25:06,409

basically trying to determine hey you

1733

01:25:10,689 --> 01:25:08,690

know if we can make people believe with

1734

01:25:12,250 --> 01:25:10,699

their seeing aliens we can make them

1735

01:25:14,350 --> 01:25:12,260

believe they're seen anything that was

1736

01:25:16,839 --> 01:25:14,360

kind of the approach in other words it

1737

01:25:20,319 --> 01:25:16,849

was allegedly the the stories are borne

1738

01:25:22,330 --> 01:25:20,329

out of the MKULTRA program of the CIA in

1739

01:25:25,989 --> 01:25:22,340

the fifties which is the sort of

1740

01:25:27,609 --> 01:25:25,999

predominance mind control project of the

1741

01:25:30,969 --> 01:25:27,619

CIA in the fifties and one of the

1742

01:25:33,759 --> 01:25:30,979

theories is that the you know the CIA

1743

01:25:37,049 --> 01:25:33,769

knew there were genuine abductions but

1744

01:25:40,180 --> 01:25:37,059

they realized that they could also use

1745

01:25:42,239 --> 01:25:40,190

the alien abduction phenomenon as sort

1746

01:25:46,540 --> 01:25:42,249

of a cover to test their own

1747

01:25:49,709 --> 01:25:46,550

technologies on unwitting victims and to

1748

01:25:52,959 --> 01:25:49,719

use the UFO phenomenon as a way of

1749

01:25:55,899 --> 01:25:52,969

gauging how successful this mind-control

1750

01:25:58,870 --> 01:25:55,909

technology and substances and cocktails

1751

01:26:01,359 --> 01:25:58,880

might be so you know this is where it

1752

01:26:03,489 --> 01:26:01,369

gets really confusing in the sense that

1753

01:26:06,339 --> 01:26:03,499

we have what I believe our genuine

1754

01:26:09,390 --> 01:26:06,349

abduction experiences and then you have

1755

01:26:11,589 --> 01:26:09,400

people in the intelligence community

1756

01:26:14,229 --> 01:26:11,599

using my don't mind altering

1757

01:26:17,770 --> 01:26:14,239

technologies to try and determine if

1758

01:26:20,259 --> 01:26:17,780

they can fabricate you UFO events really

1759

01:26:23,080 --> 01:26:20,269

to see how successful and powerful you

1760

01:26:26,500 --> 01:26:23,090

know these mind-altering technologies

1761

01:26:28,839 --> 01:26:26,510

can really be so that makes it you know

1762

01:26:31,419 --> 01:26:28,849

extremely complicated to try and figure

1763

01:26:33,830 --> 01:26:31,429

out which abductions

1764

01:26:36,140 --> 01:26:33,840

hours on which is somebody else's and

1765

01:26:39,379 --> 01:26:36,150

it's interesting that that scenario was

1766

01:26:42,109 --> 01:26:39,389

also touched upon in the x-files on a

1767

01:26:44,930 --> 01:26:42,119

number of occasions where you had real

1768

01:26:49,760 --> 01:26:44,940

abductions and fabricated abductions as

1769

01:26:51,589 --> 01:26:49,770

well how sinister is that right we're

1770

01:26:55,240 --> 01:26:51,599

supposed to have our government here to

1771

01:26:58,839 --> 01:26:55,250

protect us but we have what I think are

1772

01:27:02,120 --> 01:26:58,849

numerous credible reports of our

1773

01:27:04,939 --> 01:27:02,130

government being involved in this and in

1774

01:27:09,290 --> 01:27:04,949

some cases Nick working side by side

1775

01:27:10,459 --> 01:27:09,300

with odd with aliens and et well it's

1776

01:27:11,839 --> 01:27:10,469

interesting when you separate the

1777

01:27:15,410 --> 01:27:11,849

government because one of the things I

1778

01:27:17,569 --> 01:27:15,420

found out or concluded during a lot of

1779

01:27:20,750 --> 01:27:17,579

the research for the book is that it

1780

01:27:22,520 --> 01:27:20,760

seems that most of the departments

1781

01:27:25,160 --> 01:27:22,530

offices however you want to term them

1782

01:27:27,830 --> 01:27:25,170

that are doing this abduction research

1783

01:27:31,280 --> 01:27:27,840

and possibly the fabricating side as

1784

01:27:33,800 --> 01:27:31,290

well don't seem to be from the

1785

01:27:35,629 --> 01:27:33,810

government per se as we understand it it

1786

01:27:38,810 --> 01:27:35,639

seems to be that they're sort of like

1787

01:27:42,080 --> 01:27:38,820

black budget funded organizations that

1788

01:27:43,910 --> 01:27:42,090

actually operate outside of the

1789

01:27:45,830 --> 01:27:43,920

government itself other in other words

1790

01:27:48,350 --> 01:27:45,840

we're talking about black programs that

1791

01:27:51,169 --> 01:27:48,360

are buried so deeply there and which are

1792

01:27:54,200 --> 01:27:51,179

funded from outside sources that they're

1793

01:27:56,290 --> 01:27:54,210

even the government isn't aware of them

1794

01:27:59,030 --> 01:27:56,300

which is you know gets into really

1795

01:28:02,270 --> 01:27:59,040

controversial and confusing areas when

1796

01:28:05,359 --> 01:28:02,280

these organizations operate outside of

1797

01:28:07,790 --> 01:28:05,369

governments but they're so powerful and

1798

01:28:10,609 --> 01:28:07,800

buried so deeply that the elected

1799

01:28:13,160 --> 01:28:10,619

governments and the agencies like Air

1800

01:28:15,950 --> 01:28:13,170

Force intelligence CIA et cetera may

1801
01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:15,960
actually not know who's doing this you

1802
01:28:19,609 --> 01:28:17,520
know it's like they're buried so deep

1803
01:28:22,339 --> 01:28:19,619
but even the people we assume would know

1804
01:28:24,410 --> 01:28:22,349
are actually out of the loop let's take

1805
01:28:26,540 --> 01:28:24,420
a break right here our guest tonight is

1806
01:28:28,310 --> 01:28:26,550
Nick Redfern we are talking about his

1807
01:28:28,820 --> 01:28:28,320
new book I've got it right here holding

1808
01:28:31,730 --> 01:28:28,830
up to

1809
01:28:34,730 --> 01:28:31,740
amer top-secret alien abduction files

1810
01:28:36,620 --> 01:28:34,740
what the government doesn't want you to

1811
01:28:38,750 --> 01:28:36,630
know I'm your host Jimmy Church follow

1812
01:28:40,820 --> 01:28:38,760
me on twitter @ JT radio I've got some

1813
01:28:42,980 --> 01:28:40,830

Twitter questions for Nick coming up

1814

01:28:45,740 --> 01:28:42,990

next and you can follow Nick on Twitter

1815

01:28:48,560 --> 01:28:45,750

Nick Redfern UFO this is fade to black

1816

01:28:49,490 --> 01:28:48,570

be right back after this short stay with

1817

01:28:55,640 --> 01:28:49,500

us

1818

01:29:01,850 --> 01:28:58,850

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1819

01:29:04,350 --> 01:29:01,860

you're listening to faint and black

1820

01:29:07,200 --> 01:29:04,360

always on the edge of the hottest

1821

01:29:07,980 --> 01:29:07,210

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1822

01:29:27,600 --> 01:29:07,990

to black

1823

01:29:30,960 --> 01:29:27,610

stay GRA radio.com Akane's

1824

01:29:32,700 --> 01:29:30,970

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1825

01:29:35,520 --> 01:29:32,710

experienced more than our fair share

1826

01:29:38,010 --> 01:29:35,530

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1827

01:29:40,200 --> 01:29:38,020

last month I decided to make sure my

1828

01:29:42,360 --> 01:29:40,210

family does not have to worry about food

1829

01:29:46,110 --> 01:29:42,370

should we get caught in a real emergency

1830

01:29:48,000 --> 01:29:46,120

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1831

01:29:49,800 --> 01:29:48,010

storable product that tastes so good

1832

01:29:51,630 --> 01:29:49,810

that you'll want to eat it every day

1833

01:29:54,330 --> 01:29:51,640

instead of just during those times of

1834

01:29:57,750 --> 01:29:54,340

duress all new manna products have a 25

1835

01:30:00,180 --> 01:29:57,760

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1836

01:30:02,310 --> 01:30:00,190

preservatives and are made in America

1837

01:30:04,080 --> 01:30:02,320

with the new manna pack in your home

1838

01:30:06,900 --> 01:30:04,090

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1839

01:30:10,080 --> 01:30:06,910

that you protected your family not only

1840

01:30:12,450 --> 01:30:10,090

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1841

01:30:14,760 --> 01:30:12,460

you can too just click on the new mana

1842

01:30:16,800 --> 01:30:14,770

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1843

01:30:19,230 --> 01:30:16,810

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1844

01:30:21,330 --> 01:30:19,240

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1845

01:30:25,470 --> 01:30:21,340

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1846

01:30:28,320 --> 01:30:25,480

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1847

01:30:30,300 --> 01:30:28,330

an official fade or not of course you do

1848

01:30:32,880 --> 01:30:30,310

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1849

01:30:37,560 --> 01:30:32,890

just go to our membership section at

1850

01:30:40,010 --> 01:30:37,570

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1851

01:30:43,250 --> 01:30:40,020

radio then you'll love talk stream

1852

01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:43,260

live.com talk stream live is always on

1853

01:30:48,270 --> 01:30:46,000

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1854

01:30:50,280 --> 01:30:48,280

find your favorite talkers and discover

1855

01:30:52,860 --> 01:30:50,290

some new ones it's free readily

1856

01:30:54,210 --> 01:30:52,870

available online or on mobile with any

1857

01:30:56,250 --> 01:30:54,220

smartphone or tablet

1858

01:30:58,290 --> 01:30:56,260

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1859

01:31:01,710 --> 01:30:58,300

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1860

01:31:02,590 --> 01:31:01,720

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1861

01:31:05,230 --> 01:31:02,600

to download the

1862

01:31:09,730 --> 01:31:05,240

apps from Google Play or the iTunes App

1863

01:31:17,460 --> 01:31:09,740

Store you listen to us and we listen to

1864

01:31:20,170 --> 01:31:17,470

you and so does the CIA kgr a radio.com

1865

01:31:22,120 --> 01:31:20,180

if you have hard water the lime scale

1866

01:31:24,490 --> 01:31:22,130

not only leaves white spots it clogs

1867

01:31:26,380 --> 01:31:24,500

pipes and breaks down appliances costing

1868

01:31:28,330 --> 01:31:26,390

you hundreds of dollars in energy and

1869

01:31:30,430 --> 01:31:28,340

where eliminate limescale and other

1870

01:31:32,470 --> 01:31:30,440

water issues like brown staining and bad

1871

01:31:34,780 --> 01:31:32,480

odors with hydro care water products

1872

01:31:37,030 --> 01:31:34,790

available from wave home solutions waves

1873

01:31:38,800 --> 01:31:37,040

affordable water systems don't use salts

1874

01:31:40,470 --> 01:31:38,810

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1875

01:31:42,490 --> 01:31:40,480

water tastes smells and looks

1876

01:31:45,190 --> 01:31:42,500

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1877

01:31:48,940 --> 01:31:45,200

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1878

01:31:51,670 --> 01:31:48,950

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1879

01:31:54,190 --> 01:31:51,680

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1880

01:31:57,160 --> 01:31:54,200

love the new paranormal radio app from

1881

01:31:59,380 --> 01:31:57,170

torque stream live you'll find a great

1882

01:32:02,470 --> 01:31:59,390

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1883

01:32:04,900 --> 01:32:02,480

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1884

01:32:07,150 --> 01:32:04,910

download the paranormal radio app now

1885

01:32:09,460 --> 01:32:07,160

and start listening to the very best in

1886

01:32:10,990 --> 01:32:09,470

paranormal talk entertainment including

1887

01:32:13,960 --> 01:32:11,000

the network you're listening to right

1888

01:32:18,600 --> 01:32:13,970

now the paranormal radio app free in

1889

01:32:20,950 --> 01:32:18,610

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1890

01:32:23,290 --> 01:32:20,960

are listening to fade to black

1891

01:32:28,060 --> 01:32:23,300

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

1892

01:32:30,130 --> 01:32:28,070

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1893

01:32:33,070 --> 01:32:30,140

listening to Jaime Church this is a

1894

01:32:36,900 --> 01:32:33,080

revolution the revolution will not be

1895

01:32:42,290 --> 01:32:36,910

televised the revolution is on radio

1896

01:32:42,300 --> 01:33:21,120

[Music]

1897

01:33:25,780 --> 01:33:23,520

welcome back I'm the host Amy Church

1898

01:33:28,360 --> 01:33:25,790

fade to black our guest tonight Nick

1899

01:33:30,460 --> 01:33:28,370

Redfern and yes we're talking about his

1900

01:33:32,440 --> 01:33:30,470

new book top-secret alien abduction

1901

01:33:34,990 --> 01:33:32,450

files what the government doesn't want

1902

01:33:37,000 --> 01:33:35,000

you to know and it is an excellent book

1903

01:33:38,170 --> 01:33:37,010

I recommend it and we're gonna be

1904

01:33:40,330 --> 01:33:38,180

talking about it for the rest of the

1905

01:33:43,630 --> 01:33:40,340

night and Nick I don't I don't know why

1906

01:33:52,570 --> 01:33:43,640

and it's weird when I think about you I

1907

01:33:55,810 --> 01:33:52,580

think about blister in the Sun yeah I

1908

01:33:58,750 --> 01:33:55,820

don't know it's a weird thing okay I

1909

01:34:02,280 --> 01:33:58,760

just admitted it I've gone public

1910

01:34:06,180 --> 01:34:02,290

Darin from the UK who's a fan of yours

1911

01:34:10,210 --> 01:34:06,190

wants to ask you this he says he's from

1912

01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:10,220

Kanak UK do you know where that is it's

1913

01:34:16,510 --> 01:34:12,080

about five miles from where I grew up

1914

01:34:18,970 --> 01:34:16,520

oh okay he says he had a black triangle

1915

01:34:22,360 --> 01:34:18,980

encounter lasting 15 minutes driving

1916

01:34:25,390 --> 01:34:22,370

through Wales in 1988 to 1990 later

1917

01:34:29,980 --> 01:34:25,400

discovered a UFO group in rudely town

1918

01:34:33,010 --> 01:34:29,990

where's rudely that's just a couple of

1919

01:34:36,370 --> 01:34:33,020

miles from Kennex okay well this is your

1920

01:34:39,730 --> 01:34:36,380

hometown and he said that so he went to

1921

01:34:43,030 --> 01:34:39,740

this UFO group and Eirene bot was there

1922

01:34:44,890 --> 01:34:43,040

and he reported his encounter to her he

1923

01:34:47,970 --> 01:34:44,900

wants to know or where she is today

1924

01:34:51,880 --> 01:34:47,980

where is Irene bot do you know I

1925

01:34:54,250 --> 01:34:51,890

actually don't but I know Irene well she

1926

01:34:59,170 --> 01:34:54,260

used to run the Staffordshire UFO group

1927

01:35:01,420 --> 01:34:59,180

for about threat five years and and then

1928

01:35:03,910 --> 01:35:01,430

she retired from it and handed it over

1929

01:35:06,760 --> 01:35:03,920

to a colleague of hers Graham Allen she

1930

01:35:08,830 --> 01:35:06,770

just felt she'd gone as far as she she

1931

01:35:10,750 --> 01:35:08,840

wanted to go you know she felt she you

1932

01:35:12,730 --> 01:35:10,760

know got a lot of answers to the subject

1933

01:35:15,940 --> 01:35:12,740

a lot of good cases and made a great

1934

01:35:20,950 --> 01:35:15,950

deal of advances but you know she also

1935

01:35:22,810 --> 01:35:20,960

had a job etc and and so she she retired

1936

01:35:25,120 --> 01:35:22,820

or resigned from the group and then

1937

01:35:27,370 --> 01:35:25,130

Graham took over but I don't think the

1938

01:35:30,250 --> 01:35:27,380

group is in existence anymore I think it

1939

01:35:32,430 --> 01:35:30,260

closed down about ten years ago maybe

1940

01:35:34,860 --> 01:35:32,440

something like that you know

1941

01:35:37,080 --> 01:35:34,870

the easiest thing really to sort of run

1942

01:35:40,050 --> 01:35:37,090

a monthly grope you know for conferences

1943

01:35:42,479 --> 01:35:40,060

on in lectures and as I has a lot of

1944

01:35:45,150 --> 01:35:42,489

people who I know when you and they get

1945

01:35:48,300 --> 01:35:45,160

when they put groups together it isn't

1946

01:35:51,420 --> 01:35:48,310

the easiest thing to do every month so

1947

01:35:54,090 --> 01:35:51,430

yeah the the group unfortunately closed

1948

01:35:55,920 --> 01:35:54,100

down and I'm not I'm not really sure you

1949

01:35:57,540 --> 01:35:55,930

know what they're doing now other than

1950

01:36:00,720 --> 01:35:57,550

that it's close but I'm not I don't

1951

01:36:01,680 --> 01:36:00,730

think she's involved in the UFO subject

1952

01:36:04,500 --> 01:36:01,690

anymore though

1953

01:36:07,590 --> 01:36:04,510

and it isn't the internet great to have

1954

01:36:10,709 --> 01:36:07,600

this kind of connection just like this

1955

01:36:12,720 --> 01:36:10,719

immediately you know Kanak UK it's when

1956

01:36:16,560 --> 01:36:12,730

you grew up it's a small world man isn't

1957

01:36:20,189 --> 01:36:16,570

it it's getting smaller getting smaller

1958

01:36:22,170 --> 01:36:20,199

where I had one other question I'll get

1959

01:36:26,130 --> 01:36:22,180

back to Twitter here in a second

1960

01:36:29,900 --> 01:36:26,140

everybody I I promise you that going

1961

01:36:34,590 --> 01:36:29,910

back to the picking up where we left off

1962

01:36:36,300 --> 01:36:34,600

the there's one encounter one abduction

1963

01:36:38,630 --> 01:36:36,310

in the book well there's a bunch that

1964

01:36:42,630 --> 01:36:38,640

I've never heard of but it was the one

1965

01:36:45,660 --> 01:36:42,640

with a Jenny Randall the the more

1966

01:36:49,220 --> 01:36:45,670

encounter yeah I want to stay stay over

1967

01:36:51,990 --> 01:36:49,230

in the UK for a second that that is an

1968

01:36:52,950 --> 01:36:52,000

unbelievable case I'd never heard of it

1969

01:36:55,200 --> 01:36:52,960

tell us about it

1970

01:37:00,750 --> 01:36:55,210

oh yeah well the one you're talking

1971

01:37:04,170 --> 01:37:00,760

about goes back to 1987 and a large area

1972

01:37:07,530 --> 01:37:04,180

of moorland in the north of England and

1973

01:37:11,640 --> 01:37:07,540

one particular morning a guy was walking

1974

01:37:13,650 --> 01:37:11,650

across the moor and saw this like I keep

1975

01:37:15,990 --> 01:37:13,660

analogy score he kind of described it's

1976

01:37:17,689 --> 01:37:16,000

like a goblin type creature running

1977

01:37:20,729 --> 01:37:17,699

across the board like a like a small

1978

01:37:23,130 --> 01:37:20,739

humanoid type figure moving quite

1979

01:37:25,350 --> 01:37:23,140

quickly and he was just sort of frozen

1980

01:37:27,750 --> 01:37:25,360

to the spot you know as most people

1981

01:37:29,459 --> 01:37:27,760

probably would be you know and a sort of

1982

01:37:31,439 --> 01:37:29,469

8 o'clock in the morning you know

1983

01:37:33,990 --> 01:37:31,449

crossing the muck foggy Moors in England

1984

01:37:36,570 --> 01:37:34,000

and you see this strange humanoid figure

1985

01:37:39,590 --> 01:37:36,580

well he actually managed to snip a

1986

01:37:46,220 --> 01:37:39,600

photograph of it and which you can find

1987

01:37:48,590 --> 01:37:46,230

online and the the witness left the area

1988

01:37:50,300 --> 01:37:48,600

went back down to the to the the

1989

01:37:52,340 --> 01:37:50,310

lowlands and the local village and

1990

01:37:54,530 --> 01:37:52,350

realized that he was missing a

1991

01:37:59,300 --> 01:37:54,540

significant amount of time which he

1992

01:38:01,190 --> 01:37:59,310

could not account for now from there he

1993

01:38:04,160 --> 01:38:01,200

got really weird because just like Betty

1994

01:38:06,080 --> 01:38:04,170

and Barney Hill he began to have weird

1995

01:38:08,900 --> 01:38:06,090

dreams and nightmares particularly of

1996

01:38:11,780 --> 01:38:08,910

like nuclear war and like an apocalypse

1997

01:38:15,950 --> 01:38:11,790

that kind of thing as a lot of abductees

1998

01:38:18,680 --> 01:38:15,960

do report that kind of thing and now it

1999

01:38:20,960 --> 01:38:18,690

would have remained just as like a you

2000

01:38:24,530 --> 01:38:20,970

know an encounter with an entity and

2001

01:38:26,300 --> 01:38:24,540

then the creature was gone but as he

2002

01:38:30,260 --> 01:38:26,310

sort of dug into the story further

2003

01:38:32,450 --> 01:38:30,270

hypnosis it turned out but he was taken

2004

01:38:35,420 --> 01:38:32,460

on board this craft and basically you

2005

01:38:38,000 --> 01:38:35,430

know had the same such a scenario that a

2006

01:38:40,180 --> 01:38:38,010

lot of other people report namely you

2007

01:38:44,150 --> 01:38:40,190

know you take it on board the craft

2008

01:38:47,060 --> 01:38:44,160

medical experiments and so on he got

2009

01:38:49,870 --> 01:38:47,070

even weirder when he said that late one

2010

01:38:54,050 --> 01:38:49,880

night there was a knock on the door and

2011

01:38:56,090 --> 01:38:54,060

two men identified themselves as working

2012

01:38:58,550 --> 01:38:56,100

for the British Ministry of Defence and

2013

01:39:01,370 --> 01:38:58,560

they wanted to speak to speak to him

2014

01:39:03,979 --> 01:39:01,380

about his experience and the weird thing

2015

01:39:06,770 --> 01:39:03,989

was that he had from a couple of UFO

2016

01:39:08,780 --> 01:39:06,780

researchers he hadn't told anybody about

2017

01:39:12,170 --> 01:39:08,790

this experience never mind you know

2018

01:39:14,600 --> 01:39:12,180

share his name and address etc but these

2019

01:39:18,170 --> 01:39:14,610

two men who called themselves Jefferson

2020

01:39:19,280 --> 01:39:18,180

and Davis although they claimed to be

2021

01:39:22,490 --> 01:39:19,290

from the British Ministry of Defence

2022

01:39:26,240 --> 01:39:22,500

they sounded far more like the classic

2023

01:39:29,060 --> 01:39:26,250

men in black you know that who sort of

2024

01:39:30,710 --> 01:39:29,070

look vaguely government like but you

2025

01:39:33,920 --> 01:39:30,720

know there's always some weird aspects

2026
01:39:36,650 --> 01:39:33,930
to the story and and that was certainly

2027
01:39:40,430 --> 01:39:36,660
the case in this experience you know

2028
01:39:42,350 --> 01:39:40,440
they allegedly flash their Modi ID cards

2029
01:39:44,390 --> 01:39:42,360
but there was something about them that

2030
01:39:48,050 --> 01:39:44,400
just didn't seem right almost if they

2031
01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:48,060
weren't even fully human but they

2032
01:39:53,630 --> 01:39:50,400
essentially you know warned him not to

2033
01:39:56,000 --> 01:39:53,640
talk about the experience and the the

2034
01:39:58,760 --> 01:39:56,010
thrust of the interrogation if you like

2035
01:39:59,380 --> 01:39:58,770
was to trying for them to try and get

2036
01:40:03,730 --> 01:39:59,390
the photo

2037
01:40:06,970 --> 01:40:03,740
that each snapped and fortunately it

2038
01:40:09,130 --> 01:40:06,980

actually been handed over to a local UFO

2039

01:40:10,690 --> 01:40:09,140

researcher so he didn't even have it

2040

01:40:13,000 --> 01:40:10,700

anymore but what's interesting is the

2041

01:40:15,640 --> 01:40:13,010

witness who preferred not to have his

2042

01:40:17,440 --> 01:40:15,650

name revealed to Jerry Randall's and

2043

01:40:19,690 --> 01:40:17,450

another researcher named Arthur

2044

01:40:22,090 --> 01:40:19,700

Tomlinson who was investigating it but

2045

01:40:24,220 --> 01:40:22,100

he they were able to prove that he

2046

01:40:26,440 --> 01:40:24,230

actually was a serving police officer

2047

01:40:29,830 --> 01:40:26,450

which was one of the reasons why he was

2048

01:40:32,140 --> 01:40:29,840

reluctant to go public with the story

2049

01:40:35,200 --> 01:40:32,150

I missed security with his name but he

2050

01:40:38,260 --> 01:40:35,210

was willing to share the story now

2051

01:40:41,760 --> 01:40:38,270

interestingly enough Irene Irene bar to

2052

01:40:45,940 --> 01:40:41,770

the questioner from England brought up

2053

01:40:48,370 --> 01:40:45,950

she actually had Arthur Tomlinson speak

2054

01:40:50,680 --> 01:40:48,380

at one of her lectures once and Arthur

2055

01:40:54,910 --> 01:40:50,690

was one of the guys who investigated

2056

01:40:57,610 --> 01:40:54,920

this case very closely and when he spoke

2057

01:41:00,280 --> 01:40:57,620

at the Staffordshire UFO group round

2058

01:41:01,660 --> 01:41:00,290

about 1998 I had a chat with him and

2059

01:41:03,340 --> 01:41:01,670

told him you know I was interested in

2060

01:41:05,350 --> 01:41:03,350

this case and he actually shared with me

2061

01:41:09,220 --> 01:41:05,360

the real name of the police officer

2062

01:41:11,200 --> 01:41:09,230

which I agreed not to put in the

2063

01:41:12,640 --> 01:41:11,210

public domain and you know his name is

2064

01:41:17,020 --> 01:41:12,650

still not being put in the public domain

2065

01:41:19,690 --> 01:41:17,030

but he's is who he claims to be and but

2066

01:41:22,510 --> 01:41:19,700

it was such a weird scenario you know of

2067

01:41:24,970 --> 01:41:22,520

him seeing this craft having this

2068

01:41:27,670 --> 01:41:24,980

experience and these two weird

2069

01:41:29,620 --> 01:41:27,680

characters in black turn up when he

2070

01:41:31,890 --> 01:41:29,630

hadn't even told anybody about the

2071

01:41:34,270 --> 01:41:31,900

encounter apart from a couple of

2072

01:41:36,660 --> 01:41:34,280

researchers so the big question was how

2073

01:41:40,480 --> 01:41:36,670

on earth did these alleged mo D people

2074

01:41:44,020 --> 01:41:40,490

suddenly know where to go to grill this

2075

01:41:45,970 --> 01:41:44,030

poor guy about his UFO encounter yeah in

2076

01:41:48,670 --> 01:41:45,980

the book when you talk about his real

2077

01:41:52,210 --> 01:41:48,680

name I kept waiting for it kept turning

2078

01:41:56,620 --> 01:41:52,220

pages right but you didn't do it and and

2079

01:42:00,190 --> 01:41:56,630

you showed that respect let's let's go

2080

01:42:03,520 --> 01:42:00,200

back for a second when we are talking

2081

01:42:06,340 --> 01:42:03,530

about so many abduction cases of which

2082

01:42:08,890 --> 01:42:06,350

there's probably millions right there's

2083

01:42:11,070 --> 01:42:08,900

a lot of this going on certainly not

2084

01:42:13,110 --> 01:42:11,080

everybody can be crazy

2085

01:42:16,140 --> 01:42:13,120

there's the this is a real phenomenon

2086

01:42:19,500 --> 01:42:16,150

but who was doing it as you've compiled

2087

01:42:23,460 --> 01:42:19,510

these these cases and have looked at it

2088

01:42:24,300 --> 01:42:23,470

is it consistently one race of aliens

2089

01:42:27,750 --> 01:42:24,310

and

2090

01:42:29,360 --> 01:42:27,760

ETS or is it is it across the board who

2091

01:42:32,730 --> 01:42:29,370

is doing these abductions

2092

01:42:35,340 --> 01:42:32,740

well predominantly you know in nearly

2093

01:42:38,130 --> 01:42:35,350

all the abduction cases people report

2094

01:42:39,990 --> 01:42:38,140

seeing the sort of classic little greys

2095

01:42:44,370 --> 01:42:40,000

you know the big heads the black eyes

2096

01:42:45,750 --> 01:42:44,380

sort of vaguely insect like they are

2097

01:42:48,750 --> 01:42:45,760

typically the ones that do the

2098

01:42:51,120 --> 01:42:48,760

abductions and they do the medical

2099

01:42:53,400 --> 01:42:51,130

experiments and so on but there are some

2100

01:42:55,710 --> 01:42:53,410

cases where people have said that in

2101
01:42:57,690 --> 01:42:55,720
society the room sort of looking from

2102
01:43:01,940 --> 01:42:57,700
you know by the wall people have talked

2103
01:43:04,860 --> 01:43:01,950
about seeing like a like a more spindly

2104
01:43:07,620 --> 01:43:04,870
insect like like a so-called praying

2105
01:43:09,930 --> 01:43:07,630
mantis type of alien that's it sometimes

2106
01:43:12,060 --> 01:43:09,940
people report seeing those on board the

2107
01:43:14,850 --> 01:43:12,070
craft as well almost as if they're sort

2108
01:43:17,940 --> 01:43:14,860
of monitoring the abduction then you

2109
01:43:20,610 --> 01:43:17,950
also get in some cases so-called

2110
01:43:23,880 --> 01:43:20,620
reptilian type creatures on board as

2111
01:43:26,940 --> 01:43:23,890
well but there's no doubt that the you

2112
01:43:28,980 --> 01:43:26,950
know the gray type is the the overriding

2113
01:43:31,440 --> 01:43:28,990

one that just about everybody talks

2114

01:43:35,250 --> 01:43:31,450

about what what are they doing it for

2115

01:43:36,690 --> 01:43:35,260

and now we've gotten the reports you

2116

01:43:39,780 --> 01:43:36,700

know going back to Betty and Barney Hill

2117

01:43:41,430 --> 01:43:39,790

and and we mentioned Betty and Barney so

2118

01:43:44,070 --> 01:43:41,440

much because it's just so well

2119

01:43:47,490 --> 01:43:44,080

documented the the case with the

2120

01:43:51,840 --> 01:43:47,500

regression and and for them to have such

2121

01:43:53,610 --> 01:43:51,850

a not only a recalled memory but the the

2122

01:43:58,320 --> 01:43:53,620

memory that they had leading up to it

2123

01:44:03,090 --> 01:43:58,330

that wasn't part of an erased mind if

2124

01:44:07,080 --> 01:44:03,100

you will but what what is the purpose of

2125

01:44:09,930 --> 01:44:07,090

it we have lots of medical things that

2126
01:44:12,900 --> 01:44:09,940
are going on and and other what's the

2127
01:44:14,700 --> 01:44:12,910
what's the reason for it well there are

2128
01:44:17,580 --> 01:44:14,710
there are various theories to explain

2129
01:44:20,310 --> 01:44:17,590
why these things whatever you want to

2130
01:44:22,700 --> 01:44:20,320
call them aliens or multi-dimensional

2131
01:44:24,870 --> 01:44:22,710
things or whatever they are you know

2132
01:44:27,360 --> 01:44:24,880
when you sort of look at the

2133
01:44:28,950 --> 01:44:27,370
Dalby the cases you know there are

2134
01:44:31,770 --> 01:44:28,960
different theories that have been put

2135
01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:31,780
forward now you have the one theory that

2136
01:44:37,470 --> 01:44:34,080
the the so-called greys are on a

2137
01:44:42,720 --> 01:44:37,480
evolutionary decline and so they kind of

2138
01:44:45,390 --> 01:44:42,730

harvest cells DNA etc to try and boost

2139

01:44:48,000 --> 01:44:45,400

their own species and that if that's

2140

01:44:50,879 --> 01:44:48,010

true you know that would suggest that we

2141

01:44:53,430 --> 01:44:50,889

are so close to them genetically that

2142

01:44:56,300 --> 01:44:53,440

they can do that which suggests maybe

2143

01:44:59,490 --> 01:44:56,310

some sort of lineage between us somehow

2144

01:45:02,129 --> 01:44:59,500

then you have some of the more sinister

2145

01:45:04,590 --> 01:45:02,139

theories or the sinister theory where

2146

01:45:06,959 --> 01:45:04,600

people talk about being implanted with

2147

01:45:10,919 --> 01:45:06,969

these strange little implants under the

2148

01:45:12,750 --> 01:45:10,929

skin now some people take the view that

2149

01:45:14,700 --> 01:45:12,760

this is benevolence and that what's

2150

01:45:16,830 --> 01:45:14,710

going on it's you know they're sort of

2151
01:45:20,370 --> 01:45:16,840
tracking devices that allow the aliens

2152
01:45:22,979 --> 01:45:20,380
to track the the abductees the more

2153
01:45:24,840 --> 01:45:22,989
controversial theory is that people are

2154
01:45:26,790 --> 01:45:24,850
being abducted with these implants and

2155
01:45:29,939 --> 01:45:26,800
which will one day be switched on and

2156
01:45:31,740 --> 01:45:29,949
they'll be sort of an entire you know

2157
01:45:34,080 --> 01:45:31,750
body all around the world of sort of

2158
01:45:37,020 --> 01:45:34,090
Manchurian candidates switched on to

2159
01:45:39,360 --> 01:45:37,030
perform specific tasks for the aliens

2160
01:45:40,979 --> 01:45:39,370
you know and if that's true and I said

2161
01:45:43,140 --> 01:45:40,989
it is that's one of the theories you

2162
01:45:45,479 --> 01:45:43,150
know that would be quite sinister and

2163
01:45:48,540 --> 01:45:45,489

disturbing as well you know the idea at

2164

01:45:51,110 --> 01:45:48,550

the flick of a switch so to speak you

2165

01:45:53,790 --> 01:45:51,120

know you'd have this sort of entire

2166

01:46:00,360 --> 01:45:53,800

robots off be like you know zombie look

2167

01:46:02,459 --> 01:46:00,370

controlled abductees you know the if if

2168

01:46:05,970 --> 01:46:02,469

these are happening is frequently as

2169

01:46:08,970 --> 01:46:05,980

they are reported it would seem that

2170

01:46:11,310 --> 01:46:08,980

these treaties or agreements with our

2171

01:46:13,500 --> 01:46:11,320

own government are real and they our

2172

01:46:16,140 --> 01:46:13,510

government is allowing this

2173

01:46:18,450 --> 01:46:16,150

experimentation in these abductions to

2174

01:46:21,689 --> 01:46:18,460

happen I know that you talk about this

2175

01:46:24,120 --> 01:46:21,699

in the book but this is this is we keep

2176
01:46:27,030 --> 01:46:24,130
saying sinister over and over again but

2177
01:46:28,979 --> 01:46:27,040
you know it's like holy crap right well

2178
01:46:32,399 --> 01:46:28,989
you know one of the reasons why I call

2179
01:46:36,419 --> 01:46:32,409
it sinister because because it actually

2180
01:46:38,010 --> 01:46:36,429
is sinister you know it's like yeah if

2181
01:46:43,290 --> 01:46:38,020
you think about it

2182
01:46:44,880 --> 01:46:43,300
it's being sort of kidnapped abducted

2183
01:46:47,640 --> 01:46:44,890
against their will

2184
01:46:50,370 --> 01:46:47,650
subjected to medical experiments that we

2185
01:46:52,890 --> 01:46:50,380
don't really know the reason for people

2186
01:46:55,500 --> 01:46:52,900
talking about implants and the only

2187
01:46:58,230 --> 01:46:55,510
response we get from the greys is sort

2188
01:46:59,760 --> 01:46:58,240

of like a telly telepathic message don't

2189

01:47:03,570 --> 01:46:59,770

worry it's for your own good

2190

01:47:07,890 --> 01:47:03,580

well you know that doesn't really sort

2191

01:47:11,730 --> 01:47:07,900

of give me a great deal of you know warm

2192

01:47:14,940 --> 01:47:11,740

for him before he really idea I think

2193

01:47:18,000 --> 01:47:14,950

you know to just take these entities at

2194

01:47:20,220 --> 01:47:18,010

their word when we don't really know why

2195

01:47:23,940 --> 01:47:20,230

they're doing it they say it's for you

2196

01:47:26,280 --> 01:47:23,950

know well-being you mean you have other

2197

01:47:29,220 --> 01:47:26,290

really sort of almost like esoteric

2198

01:47:32,730 --> 01:47:29,230

theories as well for example a guy named

2199

01:47:36,170 --> 01:47:32,740

Nigel Koerner wrote two books on the

2200

01:47:38,700 --> 01:47:36,180

possibility that the greys are sort of

2201

01:47:40,140 --> 01:47:38,710

create not living entities as we

2202

01:47:43,350 --> 01:47:40,150

understand it was sort of like

2203

01:47:46,290 --> 01:47:43,360

biological robots which lack souls and

2204

01:47:49,770 --> 01:47:46,300

he believes in his two books songs of

2205

01:47:51,300 --> 01:47:49,780

songs of the greys and I forget what the

2206

01:47:53,970 --> 01:47:51,310

other ones called now but it's Nigel

2207

01:47:58,040 --> 01:47:53,980

Koerner he believes or concludes that

2208

01:48:00,960 --> 01:47:58,050

the the greys are somehow trying to

2209

01:48:04,560 --> 01:48:00,970

understand the human soul and if they

2210

01:48:07,950 --> 01:48:04,570

could understand it and sort of harvest

2211

01:48:09,900 --> 01:48:07,960

it then they could potentially have sort

2212

01:48:14,130 --> 01:48:09,910

of immortality rather than just being

2213

01:48:15,930 --> 01:48:14,140

biologically created robots with a sort

2214

01:48:18,540 --> 01:48:15,940

of biological robots with a limited

2215

01:48:21,000 --> 01:48:18,550

lifespan so that that goes down really

2216

01:48:23,910 --> 01:48:21,010

you know dark and disturbing pathways

2217

01:48:26,670 --> 01:48:23,920

the idea that they're interested in thee

2218

01:48:31,250 --> 01:48:26,680

or obsessed with the human self as a

2219

01:48:33,780 --> 01:48:31,260

means to sort of and sure they have

2220

01:48:36,660 --> 01:48:33,790

immortality if you like and sort of

2221

01:48:39,420 --> 01:48:36,670

splicing the human soul in some way with

2222

01:48:41,550 --> 01:48:39,430

the greys and Nigel's books are very you

2223

01:48:44,070 --> 01:48:41,560

know when you read them you know keep

2224

01:48:45,920 --> 01:48:44,080

your awake at night but the fact is you

2225

01:48:48,390 --> 01:48:45,930

know there are a lot of cases where

2226

01:48:50,820 --> 01:48:48,400

abductees have said they felt their soul

2227

01:48:51,629 --> 01:48:50,830

or their life force was being sort of

2228

01:48:53,549 --> 01:48:51,639

ripped

2229

01:48:55,709 --> 01:48:53,559

to that body and they had like

2230

01:48:59,549 --> 01:48:55,719

out-of-body experiences in the abduction

2231

01:49:02,489 --> 01:48:59,559

are they limited to we always picture

2232

01:49:04,319 --> 01:49:02,499

right the the lonely car out on the road

2233

01:49:06,060 --> 01:49:04,329

like Betty and Barney Hill we keep going

2234

01:49:08,719 --> 01:49:06,070

back to that you know out in the middle

2235

01:49:13,290 --> 01:49:08,729

of the desert or out in the country is

2236

01:49:15,540 --> 01:49:13,300

is how many are like that or do they

2237

01:49:19,049 --> 01:49:15,550

happen in the middle of downtown Chicago

2238

01:49:21,270 --> 01:49:19,059

as well yeah well for the vast majority

2239

01:49:24,569 --> 01:49:21,280

of the reports are when paying for in

2240

01:49:27,029 --> 01:49:24,579

isolated places and I think that that's

2241

01:49:29,819 --> 01:49:27,039

an interesting thing because it suggests

2242

01:49:32,609 --> 01:49:29,829

that maybe they even for ever advanced

2243

01:49:34,919 --> 01:49:32,619

they are they're limited you know that

2244

01:49:37,409 --> 01:49:34,929

they're not able to like you said you

2245

01:49:39,389 --> 01:49:37,419

know just abduct someone from downtown

2246

01:49:41,279 --> 01:49:39,399

Chicago 11 in the morning you know

2247

01:49:44,939 --> 01:49:41,289

someone's just going to Starbucks or

2248

01:49:47,310 --> 01:49:44,949

whatever I think this demonstrates that

2249

01:49:50,370 --> 01:49:47,320

they are limited in how they have the

2250

01:49:53,310 --> 01:49:50,380

ability to do the abductions now you

2251

01:49:55,319 --> 01:49:53,320

know when you talk about sort of vehicle

2252

01:49:59,399 --> 01:49:55,329

abductions I mean there's a fascinating

2253

01:50:01,259 --> 01:49:59,409

one from 1959 but I talk about a guy

2254

01:50:02,909 --> 01:50:01,269

named Jerry Erwin who was an American

2255

01:50:06,449 --> 01:50:02,919

soldier at the time this is February

2256

01:50:10,080 --> 01:50:06,459

1959 and he was driving to Fort Bliss

2257

01:50:12,750 --> 01:50:10,090

Texas of Idaho and he saw the strange

2258

01:50:14,370 --> 01:50:12,760

light in the sky came down from the sky

2259

01:50:16,469 --> 01:50:14,380

and he thought it could be a plane

2260

01:50:18,330 --> 01:50:16,479

coming down you know having a fault and

2261

01:50:20,909 --> 01:50:18,340

it was gonna crash to the ground so

2262

01:50:22,500 --> 01:50:20,919

parked his vehicle left to know for

2263

01:50:24,179 --> 01:50:22,510

something anybody coming along saying

2264

01:50:27,060 --> 01:50:24,189

you know gone to check on a possible

2265

01:50:31,520 --> 01:50:27,070

plane crash next thing he knew he was in

2266

01:50:37,739 --> 01:50:31,530

a hospital in Utah and just outside

2267

01:50:39,359 --> 01:50:37,749

Cedar City Utah and the files on Jerry's

2268

01:50:40,620 --> 01:50:39,369

case are now in the public domain have

2269

01:50:42,299 --> 01:50:40,630

been released through the Freedom

2270

01:50:46,669 --> 01:50:42,309

Information Act and they talked about

2271

01:50:49,770 --> 01:50:46,679

how in March 59 just a week or so after

2272

01:50:53,759 --> 01:50:49,780

he was seen by a captain Valentine who

2273

01:50:56,100 --> 01:50:53,769

was a military psychiatrist who spent a

2274

01:50:58,409 --> 01:50:56,110

lot of time with Jerry trying to get to

2275

01:51:00,359 --> 01:50:58,419

the bottom of this weird case where you

2276

01:51:03,089 --> 01:51:00,369

know he brought his car to the side of

2277

01:51:04,700 --> 01:51:03,099

the road and the next thing he knew you

2278

01:51:06,320 --> 01:51:04,710

know he was

2279

01:51:10,300 --> 01:51:06,330

somewhere else and then he was taken to

2280

01:51:15,170 --> 01:51:10,310

the hospital and the captain Valentine's

2281

01:51:17,630 --> 01:51:15,180

report said read eerily like a lowly

2282

01:51:21,040 --> 01:51:17,640

description of an abduction you know

2283

01:51:23,479 --> 01:51:21,050

with the the issue with the car and

2284

01:51:25,970 --> 01:51:23,489

Jerry are we not really wanted to talk

2285

01:51:27,650 --> 01:51:25,980

about this but intimating that there was

2286

01:51:29,720 --> 01:51:27,660

more far more to the story that went

2287

01:51:30,979 --> 01:51:29,730

back to his childhood which is

2288

01:51:32,810 --> 01:51:30,989

interesting because a lot of the

2289

01:51:35,750 --> 01:51:32,820

abduction stories you know starting

2290

01:51:38,720 --> 01:51:35,760

childhood and go through people's lives

2291

01:51:41,360 --> 01:51:38,730

so you know the the the Utah story of

2292

01:51:43,340 --> 01:51:41,370

Jerry Erwin he's a very interesting one

2293

01:51:46,820 --> 01:51:43,350

and a classic example of how these

2294

01:51:50,780 --> 01:51:46,830

things seem to prefer to abduct people

2295

01:51:53,240 --> 01:51:50,790

in isolated locations like long lonely

2296

01:51:57,979 --> 01:51:53,250

roads like he was on and specifically at

2297

01:52:01,310 --> 01:51:57,989

night as well yeah and there I have had

2298

01:52:04,340 --> 01:52:01,320

weird things go down right here in in

2299

01:52:07,940 --> 01:52:04,350

Los Angeles and and I thought to myself

2300

01:52:09,470 --> 01:52:07,950

Nick I I literally went to the window

2301

01:52:12,550 --> 01:52:09,480

this is like 3 o'clock in the morning

2302

01:52:16,340 --> 01:52:12,560

and looked out expecting to see

2303

01:52:17,900 --> 01:52:16,350

something above my condo I'm thinking

2304

01:52:21,020 --> 01:52:17,910

about how could this be well you know

2305

01:52:22,430 --> 01:52:21,030

this is Los Angeles but what happened

2306

01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:22,440

happened I'm not saying I was abducted

2307

01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:24,719

let's not go there well not that I know

2308

01:52:31,970 --> 01:52:28,800

of but what happened happened and it

2309

01:52:34,280 --> 01:52:31,980

happened in a very populated area how

2310

01:52:36,860 --> 01:52:34,290

many times has this happened did you

2311

01:52:38,600 --> 01:52:36,870

find a case where somebody was abducted

2312

01:52:41,930 --> 01:52:38,610

from an apartment building in in New

2313

01:52:43,550 --> 01:52:41,940

York City oh yeah I mean there are you

2314

01:52:47,450 --> 01:52:43,560

know I wouldn't I wouldn't say they're

2315

01:52:48,860 --> 01:52:47,460

all sort of you know lonely night 3 a.m.

2316

01:52:51,020 --> 01:52:48,870

in the morning you know going through

2317

01:52:53,990 --> 01:52:51,030

the woods or whatever it's not like

2318

01:52:56,090 --> 01:52:54,000

always like that but certainly you know

2319

01:52:59,470 --> 01:52:56,100

there are a number of cases but I mean

2320

01:53:04,010 --> 01:52:59,480

as a perfect example of another one that

2321

01:53:07,600 --> 01:53:04,020

actually occurred in the middle of the

2322

01:53:10,250 --> 01:53:07,610

night but see in in a very built-up area

2323

01:53:14,690 --> 01:53:10,260

there's a case from Chesapeake Virginia

2324

01:53:18,090 --> 01:53:14,700

in January 1967 now what's interesting

2325

01:53:20,820 --> 01:53:18,100

about this particular case is that the

2326

01:53:23,490 --> 01:53:20,830

a summary orbit you can find online at

2327

01:53:26,520 --> 01:53:23,500

the FBI's website website the FBI have a

2328

01:53:29,060 --> 01:53:26,530

website called the vault and if you go

2329

01:53:32,370 --> 01:53:29,070

to the vault website you can go to the

2330

01:53:35,490 --> 01:53:32,380

FBI speak classified UFO FILES there's

2331

01:53:37,860 --> 01:53:35,500

about two thousand pages and one of

2332

01:53:41,490 --> 01:53:37,870

those documents talks about in a summary

2333

01:53:45,060 --> 01:53:41,500

form this January 1967 Chesapeake

2334

01:53:49,170 --> 01:53:45,070

Virginia case and involves a guy who was

2335

01:53:52,050 --> 01:53:49,180

a TV repair guy and he was driving home

2336

01:53:54,660 --> 01:53:52,060

at night in Chesapeake you know so we're

2337

01:54:00,510 --> 01:53:54,670

not talking about some isolated location

2338

01:54:02,700 --> 01:54:00,520

and he had a vague memory of being taken

2339

01:54:04,560 --> 01:54:02,710

on board some sort of craft which

2340

01:54:06,350 --> 01:54:04,570

weirdly enough he described as having

2341

01:54:10,020 --> 01:54:06,360

from the inside sort of like a

2342

01:54:12,060 --> 01:54:10,030

transparent walls and you know you could

2343

01:54:13,920 --> 01:54:12,070

actually see in and out well when you're

2344

01:54:16,080 --> 01:54:13,930

inside you could see out but when you're

2345

01:54:18,240 --> 01:54:16,090

outside you couldn't see in and this is

2346

01:54:20,550 --> 01:54:18,250

actually similar to something that

2347

01:54:22,320 --> 01:54:20,560

Travis Walton described in his

2348

01:54:25,620 --> 01:54:22,330

experience that it was like a

2349

01:54:29,130 --> 01:54:25,630

translucent glass like wall now he

2350

01:54:32,550 --> 01:54:29,140

described these entities that he saw on

2351
01:54:36,000 --> 01:54:32,560
the way home ingesting Chesapeake as

2352
01:54:38,340 --> 01:54:36,010
being very small sort of round about

2353
01:54:40,920 --> 01:54:38,350
three to four feet tall and he had no

2354
01:54:43,980 --> 01:54:40,930
recollection from 8:00 p.m. till 4:00

2355
01:54:46,500 --> 01:54:43,990
a.m. until the story started to come

2356
01:54:48,720 --> 01:54:46,510
back to him so you know this is a case

2357
01:54:51,420 --> 01:54:48,730
yes it was late at night yes it was the

2358
01:54:53,790 --> 01:54:51,430
early hours but it but it was Chesapeake

2359
01:54:56,010 --> 01:54:53,800
Virginia we're not talking about you

2360
01:54:57,930 --> 01:54:56,020
know the wilds of Canada or somewhere

2361
01:55:00,900 --> 01:54:57,940
like that you know the Pacific Northwest

2362
01:55:04,260 --> 01:55:00,910
woods but what's interesting about this

2363
01:55:06,600 --> 01:55:04,270

case is that I wrote about this case a

2364

01:55:11,400 --> 01:55:06,610

couple of years ago in an article for

2365

01:55:13,050 --> 01:55:11,410

mysterious universe and as often happens

2366

01:55:15,300 --> 01:55:13,060

you know you get feedback from the

2367

01:55:17,220 --> 01:55:15,310

readers and one of the people who

2368

01:55:20,580 --> 01:55:17,230

responded to this was actually the

2369

01:55:23,250 --> 01:55:20,590

granddaughter of the guy whose story I

2370

01:55:25,670 --> 01:55:23,260

mentioned and which had been extracted

2371

01:55:28,500 --> 01:55:25,680

from the FBI file and she was amazed

2372

01:55:31,110 --> 01:55:28,510

that they you know that there was

2373

01:55:31,970 --> 01:55:31,120

actually like this summary file held by

2374

01:55:34,850 --> 01:55:31,980

the FBI

2375

01:55:38,030 --> 01:55:34,860

and on there on the website and we got

2376

01:55:40,400 --> 01:55:38,040

talking and finally actually got got a

2377

01:55:42,229 --> 01:55:40,410

chance to meet and she brought all these

2378

01:55:44,390 --> 01:55:42,239

pictures out of her dad you know outside

2379

01:55:46,370 --> 01:55:44,400

you know with his arms folded outside of

2380

01:55:48,620 --> 01:55:46,380

his TV repair shop and everything and

2381

01:55:50,510 --> 01:55:48,630

you know he clearly was that you know

2382

01:55:54,290 --> 01:55:50,520

the right guy but what was interesting

2383

01:55:56,450 --> 01:55:54,300

is the summary of the FBI report just

2384

01:55:59,090 --> 01:55:56,460

talks about him being taken on board

2385

01:56:02,420 --> 01:55:59,100

this craft having appeared of 8:00 p.m.

2386

01:56:04,220 --> 01:56:02,430

to 4:00 a.m. of missing time and being

2387

01:56:07,130 --> 01:56:04,230

surrounded by these small creatures now

2388

01:56:10,970 --> 01:56:07,140

when I spoke to his granddaughter she

2389

01:56:14,120 --> 01:56:10,980

told me a really strange story of how

2390

01:56:16,010 --> 01:56:14,130

two Air Force intelligence operatives

2391

01:56:17,479 --> 01:56:16,020

visited him there was there was no

2392

01:56:20,090 --> 01:56:17,489

threats nothing like that it wasn't

2393

01:56:24,110 --> 01:56:20,100

anything disturbing they just basically

2394

01:56:26,780 --> 01:56:24,120

said you know we've been informed of

2395

01:56:28,670 --> 01:56:26,790

your experience and can you share or are

2396

01:56:33,530 --> 01:56:28,680

you willing to share with us you know

2397

01:56:35,180 --> 01:56:33,540

the data and what you can recall and he

2398

01:56:36,590 --> 01:56:35,190

was happy to do that you know invited

2399

01:56:40,160 --> 01:56:36,600

them in they've sat down and had coffee

2400

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:40,170

and he told the story driving home saw

2401
01:56:44,770 --> 01:56:42,960
these strange craft and so on and they

2402
01:56:47,180 --> 01:56:44,780
asked a lot of interesting questions

2403
01:56:50,150 --> 01:56:47,190
also along the lines of did he have any

2404
01:56:53,120 --> 01:56:50,160
weird dreams afterwards particularly

2405
01:56:54,710 --> 01:56:53,130
dreams of like worldwide disasters and

2406
01:56:57,200 --> 01:56:54,720
things like this and bear in mind this

2407
01:56:59,240 --> 01:56:57,210
was 67 you know those are the sorts of

2408
01:57:01,430 --> 01:56:59,250
things that started to crop up in

2409
01:57:04,520 --> 01:57:01,440
ufology in the 70s and 80s and the 90s

2410
01:57:06,890 --> 01:57:04,530
this apocalyptic dream angle the

2411
01:57:09,200 --> 01:57:06,900
abductees had but the airport seemed to

2412
01:57:11,840 --> 01:57:09,210
have knowledge of that back then now

2413
01:57:13,640 --> 01:57:11,850

this was sort of very relaxed you know

2414

01:57:15,979 --> 01:57:13,650

situation where you know they're just

2415

01:57:18,979 --> 01:57:15,989

hoping you would help and he said he

2416

01:57:22,130 --> 01:57:18,989

would be happy to help and but what was

2417

01:57:25,400 --> 01:57:22,140

weird was that shortly after that he

2418

01:57:28,070 --> 01:57:25,410

then with the TV repair guy he started

2419

01:57:30,950 --> 01:57:28,080

to report that he was being followed he

2420

01:57:34,580 --> 01:57:30,960

told his granny's mother screaming his

2421

01:57:36,710 --> 01:57:34,590

wife the girl's mother that he's being

2422

01:57:39,200 --> 01:57:36,720

followed by this guy in a black suit and

2423

01:57:42,860 --> 01:57:39,210

it wasn't like a normal guy sort of

2424

01:57:44,810 --> 01:57:42,870

black so black fedora very tall it's a

2425

01:57:48,320 --> 01:57:44,820

really pale skin and

2426

01:57:50,660 --> 01:57:48,330

very skinny and and he was clearly she

2427

01:57:52,640 --> 01:57:50,670

was describing one of the weirder men in

2428

01:57:54,500 --> 01:57:52,650

black types that john cale wrote about

2429

01:57:59,120 --> 01:57:54,510

in like for example the Mothman

2430

01:58:02,780 --> 01:57:59,130

Prophecies and so what began for me as

2431

01:58:06,530 --> 01:58:02,790

just this literally like a one-page FBI

2432

01:58:09,740 --> 01:58:06,540

documents at the FBI's website led to me

2433

01:58:12,230 --> 01:58:09,750

to speak with his granddaughter and then

2434

01:58:14,750 --> 01:58:12,240

it turns into another story of an

2435

01:58:17,090 --> 01:58:14,760

interview sort of clandestine interview

2436

01:58:19,670 --> 01:58:17,100

with an Air Force two Air Force officers

2437

01:58:22,370 --> 01:58:19,680

and then being followed by this creepy

2438

01:58:24,230 --> 01:58:22,380

man in black all because of this period

2439

01:58:26,930 --> 01:58:24,240

of missing time as he was driving home

2440

01:58:29,420 --> 01:58:26,940

from Chesapeake so you know that

2441

01:58:31,490 --> 01:58:29,430

demonstrates how a story if it starts as

2442

01:58:34,700 --> 01:58:31,500

pretty much nothing at all you know

2443

01:58:37,010 --> 01:58:34,710

expands into something of huge size you

2444

01:58:38,960 --> 01:58:37,020

know let's take a break right here Nick

2445

01:58:41,210 --> 01:58:38,970

and we'll continue this when we come

2446

01:58:44,390 --> 01:58:41,220

back and we got to talk about Whitley

2447

01:58:48,200 --> 01:58:44,400

we'll do that also Dulce and you know

2448

01:58:49,280 --> 01:58:48,210

what just New Mexico in general what is

2449

01:58:51,200 --> 01:58:49,290

going on there

2450

01:58:53,210 --> 01:58:51,210

this is fade to black our guest tonight

2451
01:58:53,580 --> 01:58:53,220
Nick Redfern stay with us we'll be right

2452
01:58:59,910 --> 01:58:53,590
back

2453
01:59:08,230 --> 01:58:59,920
[Music]

2454
01:59:11,140 --> 01:59:08,240
on radio this is kera digital

2455
01:59:14,680 --> 01:59:11,150
broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2456
01:59:16,390 --> 01:59:14,690
Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2457
01:59:17,410 --> 01:59:16,400
a major health issue and it's only

2458
01:59:19,300 --> 01:59:17,420
getting worse

2459
01:59:21,100 --> 01:59:19,310
municipalities can't keep up standards

2460
01:59:24,250 --> 01:59:21,110
have dropped and pollutants are

2461
01:59:26,080 --> 01:59:24,260
increasing where does it all end it ends

2462
01:59:27,790 --> 01:59:26,090
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2463
01:59:29,860 --> 01:59:27,800

your home with hydro cares advanced

2464

01:59:32,260 --> 01:59:29,870

systems available at wave home solutions

2465

01:59:33,730 --> 01:59:32,270

no less than the best purification

2466

01:59:35,800 --> 01:59:33,740

materials and processes have been

2467

01:59:37,510 --> 01:59:35,810

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2468

01:59:40,150 --> 01:59:37,520

with healthy clean water for drinking

2469

01:59:42,100 --> 01:59:40,160

cooking and showering hydro care far

2470

01:59:45,190 --> 01:59:42,110

surpasses the competition in removing

2471

01:59:46,300 --> 01:59:45,200

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2472

01:59:48,730 --> 01:59:46,310

limescale

2473

01:59:50,650 --> 01:59:48,740

and much more don't settle for less when

2474

01:59:52,420 --> 01:59:50,660

it comes to your water we'll take care

2475

01:59:54,690 --> 01:59:52,430

of the toughest water problems for you

2476
01:59:56,830 --> 01:59:54,700
whether it's from a city or well source

2477
01:59:58,720 --> 01:59:56,840
satisfaction guaranteed for more

2478
02:00:00,760 --> 01:59:58,730
information call eight eight eight nine

2479
02:00:04,150 --> 02:00:00,770
nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2480
02:00:06,430 --> 02:00:04,160
nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2481
02:00:10,130 --> 02:00:06,440
water one two three comm that's best

2482
02:00:15,690 --> 02:00:13,250
[Music]

2483
02:00:20,460 --> 02:00:15,700
your contact for current news and

2484
02:00:22,290 --> 02:00:20,470
trending topics de GRA radio.com does

2485
02:00:24,630 --> 02:00:22,300
your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2486
02:00:26,400 --> 02:00:24,640
musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2487
02:00:28,260 --> 02:00:26,410
of too much moisture and not enough

2488
02:00:30,180 --> 02:00:28,270

ventilation and that can mean increased

2489

02:00:32,130 --> 02:00:30,190

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2490

02:00:34,380 --> 02:00:32,140

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2491

02:00:36,690 --> 02:00:34,390

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2492

02:00:38,940 --> 02:00:36,700

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2493

02:00:40,950 --> 02:00:38,950

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2494

02:00:43,050 --> 02:00:40,960

with the computerized wave moisture

2495

02:00:45,150 --> 02:00:43,060

control unit that reduces moisture and

2496

02:00:47,130 --> 02:00:45,160

expels pollutants we replaced our old

2497

02:00:49,410 --> 02:00:47,140

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2498

02:00:51,810 --> 02:00:49,420

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2499

02:00:53,790 --> 02:00:51,820

the musty smell is gone wave units

2500

02:00:56,220 --> 02:00:53,800

require no maintenance no buckets of

2501
02:00:58,110 --> 02:00:56,230
water or filters and costs only pennies

2502
02:00:59,910 --> 02:00:58,120
a day to run breathe better live

2503
02:01:02,310 --> 02:00:59,920
healthier with an affordable no

2504
02:01:04,680 --> 02:01:02,320
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2505
02:01:08,010 --> 02:01:04,690
eight seven one seven way eight eight

2506
02:01:13,750 --> 02:01:08,020
eight seven one seven wav e or visit dry

2507
02:01:20,130 --> 02:01:16,580
when home solutions

2508
02:01:25,840 --> 02:01:22,540
this is Jimmy church' fade to black

2509
02:01:29,260 --> 02:01:25,850
and I only drink fade to black blend

2510
02:01:31,450 --> 02:01:29,270
coffee from River Moon just click on the

2511
02:01:36,310 --> 02:01:31,460
river moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

2512
02:01:38,740 --> 02:01:36,320
radio.com promo code f2 b blend so are

2513
02:01:41,620 --> 02:01:38,750

you tired of being tired well then it's

2514

02:01:43,420 --> 02:01:41,630

time to get the tea hey it's Lisa here

2515

02:01:45,940 --> 02:01:43,430

to tell you about this all-natural all

2516

02:01:47,890 --> 02:01:45,950

organic tea I've been drinking that has

2517

02:01:50,800 --> 02:01:47,900

had great results for over 20 years

2518

02:01:52,660 --> 02:01:50,810

it's called life changed tea and it's

2519

02:01:55,270 --> 02:01:52,670

specially formulated to help detoxify

2520

02:01:57,970 --> 02:01:55,280

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2521

02:01:59,350 --> 02:01:57,980

blood all at once the colon is one of

2522

02:02:02,110 --> 02:01:59,360

the most ignored organs in the human

2523

02:02:03,940 --> 02:02:02,120

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2524

02:02:05,950 --> 02:02:03,950

from the body the less time that way

2525

02:02:07,900 --> 02:02:05,960

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2526

02:02:09,820 --> 02:02:07,910

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2527

02:02:11,680 --> 02:02:09,830

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2528

02:02:14,740 --> 02:02:11,690

intruders from our entire digestive

2529

02:02:17,050 --> 02:02:14,750

system and get this weight loss can be a

2530

02:02:19,270 --> 02:02:17,060

side effect and with continued use of

2531

02:02:21,700 --> 02:02:19,280

the tea you can experience clearer

2532

02:02:24,370 --> 02:02:21,710

healthier younger looking skin increased

2533

02:02:25,780 --> 02:02:24,380

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2534

02:02:28,660 --> 02:02:25,790

if you're tired of being tired

2535

02:02:29,470 --> 02:02:28,670

get the life change tea at get the tea

2536

02:02:34,080 --> 02:02:29,480

calm

2537

02:02:36,250 --> 02:02:34,090

you'll be glad you did

2538

02:02:38,260 --> 02:02:36,260

did you know that when you're on the

2539

02:02:40,450 --> 02:02:38,270

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2540

02:02:42,370 --> 02:02:40,460

available you can still listen to every

2541

02:02:45,130 --> 02:02:42,380

minute of fade to black by just calling

2542

02:02:48,220 --> 02:02:45,140

six oh five five six two four four eight

2543

02:02:50,680 --> 02:02:48,230

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2544

02:02:53,290 --> 02:02:50,690

it saves your data plan and no extra

2545

02:02:56,080 --> 02:02:53,300

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2546

02:02:58,270 --> 02:02:56,090

call six oh five five six two four four

2547

02:03:01,000 --> 02:02:58,280

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2548

02:03:03,230 --> 02:03:01,010

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2549

02:03:11,890 --> 02:03:03,240

Gobekli Tepe

2550

02:03:19,240 --> 02:03:16,640

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2551

02:03:21,860 --> 02:03:19,250

really love for this I'm serious I

2552

02:03:26,060 --> 02:03:21,870

couldn't stay stable without poor mr.

2553

02:03:31,000 --> 02:03:26,070

Brooks I fade to black because you never

2554

02:03:34,970 --> 02:03:32,840

this is fade to black

2555

02:03:38,480 --> 02:03:34,980

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2556

02:03:41,050 --> 02:03:38,490

radio network and K GRA the Global Radio

2557

02:03:51,760 --> 02:03:41,060

Alliance

2558

02:03:55,640 --> 02:03:53,780

welcome back fade the black I'm here

2559

02:03:58,100 --> 02:03:55,650

Jimmy Church I love it when Nick Redfern

2560

02:04:01,010 --> 02:03:58,110

is on the show I get to talk a little

2561

02:04:02,980 --> 02:04:01,020

music we didn't get food in yet but a

2562

02:04:07,760 --> 02:04:02,990

little heavy metal little punk rock

2563

02:04:13,220 --> 02:04:07,770

right Nick we didn't even talk about you

2564

02:04:15,020 --> 02:04:13,230

know like Birmingham but but I love it

2565

02:04:18,740 --> 02:04:15,030

you know see the thing is and I know

2566

02:04:23,240 --> 02:04:18,750

that you've you've been a part of this

2567

02:04:26,030 --> 02:04:23,250

concept of being who you are you are you

2568

02:04:28,310 --> 02:04:26,040

you like your music right you love your

2569

02:04:29,840 --> 02:04:28,320

your punk rock your heavy metal and

2570

02:04:32,180 --> 02:04:29,850

that's look but you know part of who you

2571

02:04:33,740 --> 02:04:32,190

wear the shirts you you you play the

2572

02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:33,750

part you look the part but you talk

2573

02:04:39,800 --> 02:04:37,440

about it and you're not you know you're

2574

02:04:41,600 --> 02:04:39,810

not an illusion you are exactly who you

2575

02:04:45,080 --> 02:04:41,610

are and you we're proud and I just want

2576

02:04:47,540 --> 02:04:45,090

thank you for that it's tough well you

2577

02:04:50,930 --> 02:04:47,550

know I just I know I am you know I've

2578

02:04:54,500 --> 02:04:50,940

got like 200 t-shirts five biker jackets

2579

02:04:57,350 --> 02:04:54,510

and I don't even own like a regular I

2580

02:05:01,310 --> 02:04:57,360

don't own a collared shirt or a tie only

2581

02:05:03,530 --> 02:05:01,320

tree don't own anything and Friday this

2582

02:05:06,560 --> 02:05:03,540

Friday night I'm going to see Doyle from

2583

02:05:11,420 --> 02:05:06,570

The Misfits he's cleaner my solo show in

2584

02:05:14,870 --> 02:05:11,430

Dallas oh man are you kidding I don't

2585

02:05:18,950 --> 02:05:14,880

club called trees in Dallas how does

2586

02:05:21,110 --> 02:05:18,960

Doyle these days does just the same you

2587

02:05:23,810 --> 02:05:21,120

know he still got his mohair style we

2588

02:05:25,670 --> 02:05:23,820

like you know the the point push pushing

2589

02:05:28,850 --> 02:05:25,680

off them from the front of his head and

2590

02:05:31,490 --> 02:05:28,860

yeah he plays like a combination of his

2591

02:05:34,550 --> 02:05:31,500

new stuff and mixes it up with about

2592

02:05:38,720 --> 02:05:34,560

nine or ten misfits songs as well how

2593

02:05:41,300 --> 02:05:38,730

old is he and he's probably like early

2594

02:05:43,010 --> 02:05:41,310

fifties something like that yeah yeah

2595

02:05:44,000 --> 02:05:43,020

he's not that old compared to some of

2596

02:05:46,070 --> 02:05:44,010

the other you know the original

2597

02:05:48,350 --> 02:05:46,080

misstates because he was only like he

2598

02:05:49,970 --> 02:05:48,360

was actually still at school when he

2599

02:05:51,680 --> 02:05:49,980

joined the band that's right that's

2600

02:05:53,480 --> 02:05:51,690

right that's right yeah you're

2601
02:05:56,150 --> 02:05:53,490
absolutely right they were already a

2602
02:05:57,740 --> 02:05:56,160
generation above him yeah that's that I

2603
02:06:01,640 --> 02:05:57,750
guess that's right I didn't even think

2604
02:06:03,230 --> 02:06:01,650
about it that way what you spend a whole

2605
02:06:10,280 --> 02:06:03,240
chapter

2606
02:06:13,310 --> 02:06:10,290
Dulce I've got to I got to go right

2607
02:06:15,980 --> 02:06:13,320
there what is going on in New Mexico

2608
02:06:18,070 --> 02:06:15,990
certainly we have Roswell but that can't

2609
02:06:21,170 --> 02:06:18,080
be the reason why or is it

2610
02:06:24,200 --> 02:06:21,180
well I mean you know New Mexico has a

2611
02:06:26,570 --> 02:06:24,210
lot of weird UFO stories attached to it

2612
02:06:29,780 --> 02:06:26,580
and also abduction stories attached to

2613
02:06:33,970 --> 02:06:29,790

it now you know if you go back to the

2614

02:06:37,400 --> 02:06:33,980

early 90 to mid-1970s you had the whole

2615

02:06:39,710 --> 02:06:37,410

black helicopter phenomenon kicked off

2616

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:39,720

in conjunction with the cattle

2617

02:06:46,250 --> 02:06:44,400

mutilation phenomenon as well and so you

2618

02:06:49,130 --> 02:06:46,260

know the big question is who's flying

2619

02:06:52,010 --> 02:06:49,140

these black helicopters and why now

2620

02:06:54,800 --> 02:06:52,020

there's clearly evidence that whoever's

2621

02:06:57,800 --> 02:06:54,810

flying them is monitoring the alien

2622

02:07:00,830 --> 02:06:57,810

excuse me the cattle mutilations but

2623

02:07:02,870 --> 02:07:00,840

they're also a significant number of

2624

02:07:05,300 --> 02:07:02,880

cases from not just around the world but

2625

02:07:09,350 --> 02:07:05,310

specifically from New Mexico where

2626

02:07:12,620 --> 02:07:09,360

abductees have been reporting seeing

2627

02:07:16,130 --> 02:07:12,630

these black helicopters over their homes

2628

02:07:18,560 --> 02:07:16,140

it's almost like precariously close as

2629

02:07:21,950 --> 02:07:18,570

if they're monitoring the activities of

2630

02:07:25,040 --> 02:07:21,960

the abductees or possibly trying to even

2631

02:07:27,070 --> 02:07:25,050

see an abduction take place as it occurs

2632

02:07:30,170 --> 02:07:27,080

you know there's good evidence that

2633

02:07:32,480 --> 02:07:30,180

these black helicopters are part of some

2634

02:07:35,980 --> 02:07:32,490

sort of unit that is monitoring the

2635

02:07:39,800 --> 02:07:35,990

abductees and it's a fact that

2636

02:07:42,890 --> 02:07:39,810

particularly from sort of 75 to about 80

2637

02:07:45,170 --> 02:07:42,900

or thereabouts there were literally

2638

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:45,180

dozens and dozens of stories of these

2639

02:07:49,940 --> 02:07:47,520

black helicopters flying around northern

2640

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:49,950

New Mexico where they'd be abduction

2641

02:07:55,640 --> 02:07:53,280

cases and particularly around the Dulce

2642

02:08:00,320 --> 02:07:55,650

New Mexico area now for people who know

2643

02:08:02,570 --> 02:08:00,330

their UFO history Dulce has this strange

2644

02:08:07,040 --> 02:08:02,580

and controversial story attached to it

2645

02:08:09,410 --> 02:08:07,050

of how supposedly there's an alien base

2646

02:08:12,890 --> 02:08:09,420

under the the Mesa which called the

2647

02:08:14,930 --> 02:08:12,900

Archuleta Mesa in Dulce and all sorts of

2648

02:08:17,479 --> 02:08:14,940

weird rumors of

2649

02:08:20,450 --> 02:08:17,489

sort of hostile aliens kidnapping people

2650

02:08:23,930 --> 02:08:20,460

and them taking them to vast underground

2651
02:08:26,060 --> 02:08:23,940
caverns in Dulce and experimenting on

2652
02:08:29,240 --> 02:08:26,070
them and all sorts of weird stuff now

2653
02:08:32,530 --> 02:08:29,250
the big question of course is are those

2654
02:08:35,600 --> 02:08:32,540
stories real or are they disinformation

2655
02:08:37,490 --> 02:08:35,610
to try and make the whole phenomenon

2656
02:08:39,830 --> 02:08:37,500
look too over-the-top

2657
02:08:41,540 --> 02:08:39,840
so people walk away from it you know

2658
02:08:43,459 --> 02:08:41,550
concern that it's they're getting

2659
02:08:45,860 --> 02:08:43,469
involved in something that's just you

2660
02:08:48,680 --> 02:08:45,870
know beyond what they feel comfortable

2661
02:08:50,360 --> 02:08:48,690
looking into but there's no doubt that

2662
02:08:52,459 --> 02:08:50,370
whatever you you know whether you

2663
02:08:55,189 --> 02:08:52,469

believe the stories or not the fact is

2664

02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:55,199

that significant numbers of cattle

2665

02:09:00,709 --> 02:08:57,360

mutilations and significant numbers of

2666

02:09:03,229 --> 02:09:00,719

black helicopters have all been saying

2667

02:09:06,580 --> 02:09:03,239

in and around the Dulce area so

2668

02:09:09,800 --> 02:09:06,590

something is going on that disappear too

2669

02:09:12,110 --> 02:09:09,810

habit I in with the black helicopter

2670

02:09:13,760 --> 02:09:12,120

phenomenon now and then there's

2671

02:09:15,260 --> 02:09:13,770

everything else that goes along with

2672

02:09:18,830 --> 02:09:15,270

that I want to stay with this for a

2673

02:09:23,540 --> 02:09:18,840

second there's not only mutilations

2674

02:09:25,939 --> 02:09:23,550

there's reports of human mutilations and

2675

02:09:29,750 --> 02:09:25,949

and going into that zone is

2676

02:09:31,700 --> 02:09:29,760

uncomfortable for a lot of us too to

2677

02:09:33,470 --> 02:09:31,710

contemplate think about and even discuss

2678

02:09:37,040 --> 02:09:33,480

but this is something that is is very

2679

02:09:39,979 --> 02:09:37,050

very real well yeah and I mean a lot of

2680

02:09:42,560 --> 02:09:39,989

this story came out from Paul bennewitz

2681

02:09:47,570 --> 02:09:42,570

who was someone in the late seventies

2682

02:09:49,939 --> 02:09:47,580

Benowitz had a a company called Thunder

2683

02:09:53,180 --> 02:09:49,949

which actually backed onto Kirtland Air

2684

02:09:55,340 --> 02:09:53,190

Force Base in Albuquerque and he did a

2685

02:09:59,000 --> 02:09:55,350

contract work for the Air Force at

2686

02:10:01,910 --> 02:09:59,010

Kirtland Air Force Base and over time he

2687

02:10:03,890 --> 02:10:01,920

would see strange objects flying over

2688

02:10:06,500 --> 02:10:03,900

Kirtland Air Force Base and he came to

2689

02:10:10,760 --> 02:10:06,510

believe that they were extraterrestrial

2690

02:10:13,970 --> 02:10:10,770

craft and he made the fatal mistake of

2691

02:10:16,459 --> 02:10:13,980

sort of contacting the Air Force and

2692

02:10:18,650 --> 02:10:16,469

other agencies and telling them what he

2693

02:10:22,220 --> 02:10:18,660

saw and so they then turned their

2694

02:10:26,270 --> 02:10:22,230

attentions to him and what happened from

2695

02:10:28,640 --> 02:10:26,280

there was that the somebody did not want

2696

02:10:30,890 --> 02:10:28,650

Benowitz to get any further in

2697

02:10:33,680 --> 02:10:30,900

to what it was that he was looking into

2698

02:10:36,740 --> 02:10:33,690

the strange craft flying over or in and

2699

02:10:40,149 --> 02:10:36,750

around the Kirtland area and so what

2700

02:10:44,500 --> 02:10:40,159

happened was he was suddenly flooded

2701
02:10:47,390 --> 02:10:44,510
with all these stories and accounts and

2702
02:10:50,510 --> 02:10:47,400
whistleblower tales and even documents

2703
02:10:52,640 --> 02:10:50,520
which suggested that the banner which

2704
02:10:56,060 --> 02:10:52,650
attorneys attention away from Kirtland

2705
02:10:58,340 --> 02:10:56,070
and far closer to Dulce where apparently

2706
02:11:00,220 --> 02:10:58,350
he was told he would get the answers

2707
02:11:01,970 --> 02:11:00,230
that he was looking for and

2708
02:11:05,060 --> 02:11:01,980
whistleblowers in the military

2709
02:11:08,810 --> 02:11:05,070
intelligence community swamped Benowitz

2710
02:11:10,880 --> 02:11:08,820
with these tales of as you said these

2711
02:11:13,220 --> 02:11:10,890
sort of underground installations where

2712
02:11:15,890 --> 02:11:13,230
supposedly there were hostile and

2713
02:11:18,050 --> 02:11:15,900

dangerous extraterrestrials that were

2714

02:11:20,360 --> 02:11:18,060

kidnapping people by the hundreds and

2715

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:20,370

thousands and there were multiple layers

2716

02:11:25,880 --> 02:11:23,520

in this underground facility and people

2717

02:11:28,000 --> 02:11:25,890

were being held there and terrible

2718

02:11:30,709 --> 02:11:28,010

experiments are being done on them and

2719

02:11:32,540 --> 02:11:30,719

he got actually got too much for better

2720

02:11:34,610 --> 02:11:32,550

which after a couple of years of all

2721

02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:34,620

this and these clandestine meetings and

2722

02:11:40,189 --> 02:11:36,719

these nightmarish tales he pretty much

2723

02:11:42,620 --> 02:11:40,199

had a complete breakdown and had to go

2724

02:11:45,950 --> 02:11:42,630

into a facility for a while to to

2725

02:11:47,689 --> 02:11:45,960

recover and he really did not go back to

2726

02:11:51,770 --> 02:11:47,699

ufology after that he just stayed away

2727

02:11:53,510 --> 02:11:51,780

from it but other people have looked

2728

02:11:56,840 --> 02:11:53,520

into the Dulce story as well and

2729

02:11:58,939 --> 02:11:56,850

certainly the FBI's files on cattle

2730

02:12:03,580 --> 02:11:58,949

mutilations which are also on the vault

2731

02:12:06,439 --> 02:12:03,590

website they talk extensively about

2732

02:12:08,300 --> 02:12:06,449

mutilations in Dulce in the FBI's own

2733

02:12:11,709 --> 02:12:08,310

files so you know that that's an

2734

02:12:15,169 --> 02:12:11,719

intriguing angle to it but certainly

2735

02:12:16,970 --> 02:12:15,179

round that period Benowitz was

2736

02:12:20,439 --> 02:12:16,980

definitely getting a lot of really sort

2737

02:12:23,060 --> 02:12:20,449

of nightmarish abduction type tales

2738

02:12:26,380 --> 02:12:23,070

directly from his whistleblower sources

2739

02:12:31,370 --> 02:12:26,390

what about okay so when we talk about

2740

02:12:34,070 --> 02:12:31,380

Dulce and not a you know Schneider and

2741

02:12:35,990 --> 02:12:34,080

and bennewitz and the underground

2742

02:12:39,240 --> 02:12:36,000

facilities there what about the Inner

2743

02:12:43,320 --> 02:12:39,250

Earth in general there's a lot of talk

2744

02:12:46,590 --> 02:12:43,330

being on a craft in a room medical table

2745

02:12:49,620 --> 02:12:46,600

examinations weird weird medical tools

2746

02:12:53,760 --> 02:12:49,630

and things hanging from the ceiling same

2747

02:12:55,860 --> 02:12:53,770

things but underground and you know and

2748

02:12:58,290 --> 02:12:55,870

just like when I mentioned to you

2749

02:13:00,840 --> 02:12:58,300

earlier about when you brought up maybe

2750

02:13:03,180 --> 02:13:00,850

the alien bases are on the moon and you

2751

02:13:05,250 --> 02:13:03,190

know or here on my but they're not

2752

02:13:08,700 --> 02:13:05,260

coming from somewhere else in the galaxy

2753

02:13:11,340 --> 02:13:08,710

right but some of these objections might

2754

02:13:14,370 --> 02:13:11,350

just be from somebody from the Inner

2755

02:13:16,290 --> 02:13:14,380

Earth yeah well you know I'm not a big

2756

02:13:19,340 --> 02:13:16,300

fan at all of you know the Hollow Earth

2757

02:13:21,710 --> 02:13:19,350

angle but you know the idea of

2758

02:13:25,500 --> 02:13:21,720

underground facilities and installations

2759

02:13:27,780 --> 02:13:25,510

there's no reason to you know to be in

2760

02:13:31,950 --> 02:13:27,790

any way sort of skeptical of that I mean

2761

02:13:33,540 --> 02:13:31,960

for example the Russians we know one in

2762

02:13:36,020 --> 02:13:33,550

the Ural Mountains that they've

2763

02:13:39,300 --> 02:13:36,030

developed like a vast underground

2764

02:13:41,460 --> 02:13:39,310

installation which is sort of built into

2765

02:13:44,330 --> 02:13:41,470

one of the Ural Mountains you know and

2766

02:13:46,770 --> 02:13:44,340

in the event of a nuclear war

2767

02:13:48,530 --> 02:13:46,780

potentially you know the US intelligence

2768

02:13:51,690 --> 02:13:48,540

suggests that you know it could house

2769

02:13:54,210 --> 02:13:51,700

thousands of people you know for however

2770

02:13:56,880 --> 02:13:54,220

many years was needed you know it's kind

2771

02:13:59,310 --> 02:13:56,890

of like in the United States you know

2772

02:14:03,780 --> 02:13:59,320

we've got the old north the old NORAD

2773

02:14:06,780 --> 02:14:03,790

facility lots of rumors about facilities

2774

02:14:07,800 --> 02:14:06,790

out of area 51 sort of literally sort of

2775

02:14:10,860 --> 02:14:07,810

hollowed out

2776

02:14:13,530 --> 02:14:10,870

mountains and hills you know where the

2777

02:14:15,330 --> 02:14:13,540

real work goes ahead so spy satellites

2778

02:14:17,520 --> 02:14:15,340

flying up above will not really see

2779

02:14:20,100 --> 02:14:17,530

anything because most of the stuff is

2780

02:14:24,570 --> 02:14:20,110

underground so in other words you know

2781

02:14:26,940 --> 02:14:24,580

there's no reason whatsoever to to

2782

02:14:28,440 --> 02:14:26,950

believe that there should not be or that

2783

02:14:31,470 --> 02:14:28,450

it's out of the question that there

2784

02:14:33,360 --> 02:14:31,480

could be underground alien facilities

2785

02:14:36,330 --> 02:14:33,370

because we're building things like that

2786

02:14:38,190 --> 02:14:36,340

rather ironically my dad worked as a

2787

02:14:42,660 --> 02:14:38,200

carpenter for most of his life and he

2788

02:14:47,100 --> 02:14:42,670

actually worked on one particular place

2789

02:14:50,220 --> 02:14:47,110

which was actually a swimming pool at

2790

02:14:53,100 --> 02:14:50,230

like a fitness center but underneath it

2791

02:14:56,100 --> 02:14:53,110

there were you could go down like four

2792

02:14:58,740 --> 02:14:56,110

steps and it was actually a room that

2793

02:15:00,780 --> 02:14:58,750

was designated for like the local

2794

02:15:03,870 --> 02:15:00,790

government in the event of a nuclear

2795

02:15:05,879 --> 02:15:03,880

attack now if you know as a direct

2796

02:15:08,580 --> 02:15:05,889

strike everybody being wiped out anyway

2797

02:15:10,320 --> 02:15:08,590

but you know they did actually build

2798

02:15:13,439 --> 02:15:10,330

this sort of bunker type thing

2799

02:15:15,240 --> 02:15:13,449

underneath the fitness center swimming

2800

02:15:20,580 --> 02:15:15,250

pool as bizarre as it sounds my dad

2801

02:15:23,430 --> 02:15:20,590

actually helped to build it and and so

2802

02:15:26,189 --> 02:15:23,440

you know the idea of some sort of

2803

02:15:28,410 --> 02:15:26,199

facility under Dulce isn't out of the

2804

02:15:30,870 --> 02:15:28,420

question now there's an even weirder

2805

02:15:35,160 --> 02:15:30,880

story about this as well back in the

2806

02:15:38,040 --> 02:15:35,170

nineteen 1960s specifically 1967 the

2807

02:15:41,250 --> 02:15:38,050

Department of Energy actually detonated

2808

02:15:43,260 --> 02:15:41,260

an atomic weapon below Dulce that's the

2809

02:15:46,080 --> 02:15:43,270

true story and it was called Project

2810

02:15:48,510 --> 02:15:46,090

gasps bogey and the official story is

2811

02:15:51,240 --> 02:15:48,520

that they detonated this small atomic

2812

02:15:54,840 --> 02:15:51,250

device to try and determine how much

2813

02:15:58,050 --> 02:15:54,850

natural gas was down there and how you

2814

02:16:01,350 --> 02:15:58,060

know it could be sort of harvested and

2815

02:16:03,629 --> 02:16:01,360

used you know as energy but on the other

2816

02:16:06,629 --> 02:16:03,639

side of the coin you have the suspicion

2817

02:16:09,780 --> 02:16:06,639

or the belief system that the atomic

2818

02:16:13,470 --> 02:16:09,790

weapon was actually really detonated to

2819

02:16:15,030 --> 02:16:13,480

try and destroy the alien base now it's

2820

02:16:18,959 --> 02:16:15,040

a fact that if you go to the nearby

2821

02:16:20,729 --> 02:16:18,969

nearby forest in Dulce where the

2822

02:16:22,800 --> 02:16:20,739

detonation went off there are actually

2823

02:16:26,640 --> 02:16:22,810

signs there that warn you to this day

2824

02:16:28,830 --> 02:16:26,650

that it's illegal in relation to the US

2825

02:16:31,200 --> 02:16:28,840

government it's illegal to actually dig

2826

02:16:33,150 --> 02:16:31,210

underground in that area which is even

2827

02:16:35,310 --> 02:16:33,160

more bizarre and none of that is hearsay

2828

02:16:37,830 --> 02:16:35,320

that's all fact about the atomic bomb

2829

02:16:41,520 --> 02:16:37,840

being exploded right just three miles

2830

02:16:43,889 --> 02:16:41,530

from where they the base is supposed to

2831

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:43,899

exist so you know you've got those weird

2832

02:16:48,900 --> 02:16:46,479

aspects to it as well why there's a lot

2833

02:16:52,080 --> 02:16:48,910

of people that live right there they you

2834

02:16:57,209 --> 02:16:52,090

know it's remote but there are there are

2835

02:17:00,419 --> 02:16:57,219

towns and indigenous cultures that live

2836

02:17:02,400 --> 02:17:00,429

right there yeah you're right I mean I

2837

02:17:04,919 --> 02:17:02,410

should stress this was a small atomic

2838

02:17:06,000 --> 02:17:04,929

device and it was and it was detonated

2839

02:17:07,919 --> 02:17:06,010

like a couple of thousand feet

2840

02:17:10,200 --> 02:17:07,929

underground

2841

02:17:12,030 --> 02:17:10,210

as a means to sort of you know figure

2842

02:17:14,190 --> 02:17:12,040

out how much natural gas there might be

2843

02:17:16,410 --> 02:17:14,200

and they're trying to open up areas you

2844

02:17:19,470 --> 02:17:16,420

know and figure out what they could do

2845

02:17:21,959 --> 02:17:19,480

but I mean that may well have been the

2846

02:17:24,419 --> 02:17:21,969

official story and it may be exactly

2847

02:17:26,459 --> 02:17:24,429

what happened but when you look at it

2848

02:17:28,290 --> 02:17:26,469

from the perspective of the UFO angle

2849

02:17:30,540 --> 02:17:28,300

you know it's just a couple of miles

2850

02:17:32,400 --> 02:17:30,550

somewhere supposedly there was an

2851

02:17:33,780 --> 02:17:32,410

underground alien base which was out of

2852

02:17:36,810 --> 02:17:33,790

control and the government was

2853

02:17:38,100 --> 02:17:36,820

frightened to send people in English

2854

02:17:40,049 --> 02:17:38,110

sense they know that they're not going

2855

02:17:42,690 --> 02:17:40,059

to come back you know as it was if

2856

02:17:44,250 --> 02:17:42,700

they'd gone rogue and it was off he was

2857

02:17:47,009 --> 02:17:44,260

out of ground Steve - even the

2858

02:17:50,220 --> 02:17:47,019

government so a panic government tried

2859

02:17:52,259 --> 02:17:50,230

to Newcomb you know and you could

2860

02:17:54,000 --> 02:17:52,269

actually a strange it might sound you

2861

02:17:55,640 --> 02:17:54,010

can actually make a case if that's

2862

02:17:57,720 --> 02:17:55,650

that's what happens you know

2863

02:18:01,860 --> 02:17:57,730

unbelievable now I had heard stories

2864

02:18:05,040 --> 02:18:01,870

about that and that there that possibly

2865

02:18:06,720 --> 02:18:05,050

had to do with some of the cattle

2866

02:18:08,430 --> 02:18:06,730

mutilations none of the things because

2867

02:18:11,459 --> 02:18:08,440

of the testing of the radiation they had

2868

02:18:13,799 --> 02:18:11,469

to gonna and and and cut the cattle

2869

02:18:16,410 --> 02:18:13,809

apart to check for radiation and its

2870

02:18:18,180 --> 02:18:16,420

effects on the inside of the animals but

2871

02:18:22,799 --> 02:18:18,190

I didn't I always thought that that was

2872

02:18:26,879 --> 02:18:22,809

urban legend no I mean again if you go

2873

02:18:29,220 --> 02:18:26,889

to the FBI's website the vault volkov go

2874

02:18:31,379 --> 02:18:29,230

to the unexplained phenomenon section

2875

02:18:33,509 --> 02:18:31,389

click on that and then click on animal

2876

02:18:37,379 --> 02:18:33,519

mutilation and you'll see the FBI is

2877

02:18:41,430 --> 02:18:37,389

entire cattle mutilations file which is

2878

02:18:46,320 --> 02:18:41,440

about 150 pages of which about 25 are

2879

02:18:48,450 --> 02:18:46,330

all files on on cattle mutilations and

2880

02:18:51,810 --> 02:18:48,460

black helicopters all around Dulce and

2881

02:18:54,419 --> 02:18:51,820

these are FBI files and New Mexico State

2882

02:18:57,660 --> 02:18:54,429

Police files which i reproduce some of

2883

02:19:00,750 --> 02:18:57,670

them in the book in terms of the content

2884

02:19:02,610 --> 02:19:00,760

and text and when you read them it reads

2885

02:19:06,150 --> 02:19:02,620

like sci-fi because they're talking

2886

02:19:08,790 --> 02:19:06,160

about finding tripod landing marks in

2887

02:19:12,690 --> 02:19:08,800

and around Dulce which with elevated

2888

02:19:15,360 --> 02:19:12,700

radiation readings cattle wither organs

2889

02:19:17,759 --> 02:19:15,370

mo removed and significant amounts of

2890

02:19:20,870 --> 02:19:17,769

blood drained from the animals and these

2891

02:19:23,600 --> 02:19:20,880

are the FBI's official records on Dulce

2892

02:19:28,339 --> 02:19:23,610

yeah I'm looking at it right here I love

2893

02:19:31,129 --> 02:19:28,349

the vault they are really good about

2894

02:19:33,860 --> 02:19:31,139

releasing their files and making them

2895

02:19:35,959 --> 02:19:33,870

easy to you know obtain and you know

2896

02:19:38,000 --> 02:19:35,969

totally freeze and download them all in

2897

02:19:39,709 --> 02:19:38,010

PDF format you know they've done a

2898

02:19:41,600 --> 02:19:39,719

really good job with it well they did

2899

02:19:44,150 --> 02:19:41,610

they did and when it when the first

2900

02:19:47,389 --> 02:19:44,160

kicked I spent I mean - my eyes were

2901
02:19:50,240 --> 02:19:47,399
just red you know I spent so much time

2902
02:19:54,620 --> 02:19:50,250
here and and and I'm back at the site

2903
02:19:56,840 --> 02:19:54,630
now thanks for that Nick let's uh what

2904
02:20:01,010 --> 02:19:56,850
are you doing Jimmy I'm I'm on the vault

2905
02:20:06,070 --> 02:20:01,020
just just leave me alone you you spend a

2906
02:20:09,590 --> 02:20:06,080
lot of time on whitley strieber and I

2907
02:20:13,310 --> 02:20:09,600
can't help but I want your reaction to

2908
02:20:15,889 --> 02:20:13,320
this Whitley coming forward and and

2909
02:20:19,820 --> 02:20:15,899
writing that book that changed a lot for

2910
02:20:22,750 --> 02:20:19,830
all of us myself included but I I often

2911
02:20:25,820 --> 02:20:22,760
felt compassion for all of the other

2912
02:20:27,710 --> 02:20:25,830
abductees out there that refused to come

2913
02:20:29,090 --> 02:20:27,720

forward after the teasing and the

2914

02:20:32,270 --> 02:20:29,100

ridicule and some of the things that

2915

02:20:34,400 --> 02:20:32,280

happened to Whitley after that and and

2916

02:20:38,750 --> 02:20:34,410

he was very courageous and in writing

2917

02:20:40,370 --> 02:20:38,760

what he did but and you spent some time

2918

02:20:44,240 --> 02:20:40,380

on the do you think that that prevented

2919

02:20:46,280 --> 02:20:44,250

a lot of uh kidnapping victims if you

2920

02:20:48,469 --> 02:20:46,290

will from coming forward because of what

2921

02:20:50,660 --> 02:20:48,479

happened to Whitley the spying that

2922

02:20:54,530 --> 02:20:50,670

happened to him that the teasing the

2923

02:20:56,060 --> 02:20:54,540

public shaming that he went through well

2924

02:20:57,880 --> 02:20:56,070

yeah I mean for me

2925

02:21:00,710 --> 02:20:57,890

communion he's probably the most

2926

02:21:03,139 --> 02:21:00,720

important alien-abduction book and the

2927

02:21:05,480 --> 02:21:03,149

reason why I say that is because you

2928

02:21:08,389 --> 02:21:05,490

know dozens of abduction stories have

2929

02:21:10,250 --> 02:21:08,399

been you know put into books etc for 20

2930

02:21:13,639 --> 02:21:10,260

years before that you know going back to

2931

02:21:16,340 --> 02:21:13,649

the 60s with the interrupted journey but

2932

02:21:19,310 --> 02:21:16,350

you know streamer was a really good

2933

02:21:22,969 --> 02:21:19,320

writer and he had a very personal story

2934

02:21:25,310 --> 02:21:22,979

to tell and also his book wasn't just

2935

02:21:27,620 --> 02:21:25,320

sort of focused on scientists from other

2936

02:21:30,350 --> 02:21:27,630

worlds taking our DNA there was sort of

2937

02:21:31,910 --> 02:21:30,360

a lot of almost mystical material in

2938

02:21:34,730 --> 02:21:31,920

there as well you know

2939

02:21:38,330 --> 02:21:34,740

and we took it in to some very different

2940

02:21:39,920 --> 02:21:38,340

areas where some UFO researchers weren't

2941

02:21:41,920 --> 02:21:39,930

expecting that but I thought you know it

2942

02:21:46,340 --> 02:21:41,930

was a really cool refreshing approach

2943

02:21:48,290 --> 02:21:46,350

but the reason why I mention Whitley in

2944

02:21:50,810 --> 02:21:48,300

the book was because after it was

2945

02:21:53,990 --> 02:21:50,820

published he started to get some really

2946

02:21:56,860 --> 02:21:54,000

weird things happen to him

2947

02:21:59,000 --> 02:21:56,870

for example he wouldn't get these

2948

02:22:00,830 --> 02:21:59,010

hang-up phone calls in the middle of the

2949

02:22:02,510 --> 02:22:00,840

night and he will so they would get

2950

02:22:06,020 --> 02:22:02,520

these calls where there'd be Surratt

2951
02:22:08,240 --> 02:22:06,030
this deranged laughter down the line and

2952
02:22:11,000 --> 02:22:08,250
he was clearly being done to destabilize

2953
02:22:12,410 --> 02:22:11,010
Whitley and his family by by doing this

2954
02:22:14,090 --> 02:22:12,420
in the middle of the night you know and

2955
02:22:17,810 --> 02:22:14,100
sort of jolting them out of a dead sleep

2956
02:22:22,100 --> 02:22:17,820
and what this was Bearman this was sort

2957
02:22:24,920 --> 02:22:22,110
of the early 90s and so Whitley got what

2958
02:22:28,820 --> 02:22:24,930
was back then pretty new he got Paul her

2959
02:22:31,130 --> 02:22:28,830
ID and he was able to track back these

2960
02:22:34,640 --> 02:22:31,140
phone calls from a company called a G &

2961
02:22:36,170 --> 02:22:34,650
G wrote Ron and it turns out that at one

2962
02:22:38,600 --> 02:22:36,180
point well at one point but four

2963
02:22:40,969 --> 02:22:38,610

significant times they actually did work

2964

02:22:44,270 --> 02:22:40,979

for NASA the department's of energy and

2965

02:22:46,429 --> 02:22:44,280

even out at the the nevada test and

2966

02:22:50,750 --> 02:22:46,439

training range which is better known as

2967

02:22:53,030 --> 02:22:50,760

area 51 and on top of that he started to

2968

02:22:55,070 --> 02:22:53,040

find as he said in his own words spoke

2969

02:22:59,030 --> 02:22:55,080

started prowling around my neighborhood

2970

02:23:02,870 --> 02:22:59,040

upstate and somebody flashed an NSA card

2971

02:23:06,290 --> 02:23:02,880

to one of his colleagues and trying to

2972

02:23:09,410 --> 02:23:06,300

find information out on streamer now the

2973

02:23:12,370 --> 02:23:09,420

story gets even weirder because just two

2974

02:23:16,760 --> 02:23:12,380

years after excuse me one year after

2975

02:23:19,160 --> 02:23:16,770

communion came out a journalist named ed

2976

02:23:22,610 --> 02:23:19,170

Conroy wrote a book called reports on

2977

02:23:26,780 --> 02:23:22,620

communion which was Conroy's own study

2978

02:23:28,700 --> 02:23:26,790

of streamers book and his claims so he's

2979

02:23:31,340 --> 02:23:28,710

basically like an impartial journalist

2980

02:23:33,679 --> 02:23:31,350

taking a look of his story it turns out

2981

02:23:36,620 --> 02:23:33,689

that when our dead conroy started to do

2982

02:23:39,230 --> 02:23:36,630

the research into Whitley's book then ed

2983

02:23:43,010 --> 02:23:39,240

started to get weird things happen to

2984

02:23:46,399 --> 02:23:43,020

him like strange messages left on his on

2985

02:23:49,429 --> 02:23:46,409

his iPhone 4 on his phone call

2986

02:23:53,990 --> 02:23:49,439

also getting weird black helicopters

2987

02:23:55,760 --> 02:23:54,000

outside of his window and also all had

2988

02:23:59,059 --> 02:23:55,770

what I guess today we recall like a

2989

02:24:03,170 --> 02:23:59,069

shadow person in his bedroom which was a

2990

02:24:05,389 --> 02:24:03,180

really strange scenario and you know you

2991

02:24:08,179 --> 02:24:05,399

put all those issues together of Whitley

2992

02:24:11,330 --> 02:24:08,189

being watched these sort of strange

2993

02:24:15,380 --> 02:24:11,340

phone calls tracking back to like NASA

2994

02:24:17,870 --> 02:24:15,390

and area 51 people actually breaking

2995

02:24:21,319 --> 02:24:17,880

into his house and somehow overriding

2996

02:24:24,729 --> 02:24:21,329

his burglar alarms then Ed Conroy who

2997

02:24:27,950 --> 02:24:24,739

writes his own impartial study of

2998

02:24:30,769 --> 02:24:27,960

Whitley and his and his experiences he

2999

02:24:33,250 --> 02:24:30,779

then becomes a victim too you put all

3000

02:24:37,219 --> 02:24:33,260

that together and you know you have a

3001

02:24:39,920 --> 02:24:37,229

significant situation in which probably

3002

02:24:43,309 --> 02:24:39,930

the most famous alien abductee of all

3003

02:24:46,790 --> 02:24:43,319

time was put under major surveillance by

3004

02:24:52,279 --> 02:24:46,800

who exactly we don't know but at least a

3005

02:24:54,200 --> 02:24:52,289

couple of agencies this the book for me

3006

02:24:56,870 --> 02:24:54,210

Nick and for everybody that's going to

3007

02:25:00,250 --> 02:24:56,880

be reading this it's disturbing

3008

02:25:04,219 --> 02:25:00,260

it's disturbing on on all levels and

3009

02:25:07,219 --> 02:25:04,229

what do we take away from that I mean is

3010

02:25:09,939 --> 02:25:07,229

there is there a warning is there some

3011

02:25:13,519 --> 02:25:09,949

advice I mean what do we do with this

3012

02:25:16,309 --> 02:25:13,529

well I mean the things that I can say

3013

02:25:18,529 --> 02:25:16,319

for sure having spoken to literally

3014

02:25:21,979 --> 02:25:18,539

dozens of people for the book most of

3015

02:25:24,439 --> 02:25:21,989

who are you know speaking on the level

3016

02:25:26,990 --> 02:25:24,449

you know they're not anonymous people

3017

02:25:28,460 --> 02:25:27,000

and the files are all listed so people

3018

02:25:32,719 --> 02:25:28,470

can read them for themselves and go and

3019

02:25:36,200 --> 02:25:32,729

find them what I found is that at least

3020

02:25:39,439 --> 02:25:36,210

going back to the early 1960s agencies

3021

02:25:41,960 --> 02:25:39,449

at least in the US and the UK were aware

3022

02:25:45,519 --> 02:25:41,970

of the abduction phenomenon back then -

3023

02:25:48,979 --> 02:25:45,529

I would say fairly limited degree

3024

02:25:54,260 --> 02:25:48,989

through the 70s and 80s their knowledge

3025

02:25:56,300 --> 02:25:54,270

obviously clearly grew and it's still

3026

02:25:58,429 --> 02:25:56,310

going on to this day I've got the most

3027

02:26:00,170 --> 02:25:58,439

recent case in the book is just like a

3028

02:26:02,330 --> 02:26:00,180

year

3029

02:26:04,341 --> 02:26:02,340

but what I found is that many of the

3030

02:26:06,740 --> 02:26:04,351

questions they asked back in the sixties

3031

02:26:08,600 --> 02:26:06,750

in the back in the 60s and 70s they're

3032

02:26:11,480 --> 02:26:08,610

still asking the same questions to this

3033

02:26:13,040 --> 02:26:11,490

day the of the abductees you know why do

3034

02:26:14,690 --> 02:26:13,050

you think they're doing this did you

3035

02:26:17,210 --> 02:26:14,700

have any strange dreams what were the

3036

02:26:20,570 --> 02:26:17,220

dreams about so it seems like they've

3037

02:26:24,230 --> 02:26:20,580

got some of the answers but also they're

3038

02:26:26,690 --> 02:26:24,240

still grasping for other answers to the

3039

02:26:28,511 --> 02:26:26,700

phenomenon so I don't think whether it's

3040

02:26:31,310 --> 02:26:28,521

an agency within the government or

3041

02:26:34,640 --> 02:26:31,320

whether it's some sort of black budget

3042

02:26:36,740 --> 02:26:34,650

program that is sort of covertly funded

3043

02:26:39,040 --> 02:26:36,750

and it essentially operates outside of

3044

02:26:42,350 --> 02:26:39,050

governments which i think is more likely

3045

02:26:46,580 --> 02:26:42,360

but even they don't seem to have all the

3046

02:26:48,350 --> 02:26:46,590

answers now admittedly there are you

3047

02:26:50,750 --> 02:26:48,360

know some cases where people feel

3048

02:26:52,070 --> 02:26:50,760

they've had positive experiences from

3049

02:26:54,470 --> 02:26:52,080

abductions you know their lives have

3050

02:26:57,381 --> 02:26:54,480

been changed the cases where people have

3051
02:27:00,860 --> 02:26:57,391
become vegetarian and they felt they're

3052
02:27:02,900 --> 02:27:00,870
on like a pathway to help people those

3053
02:27:05,750 --> 02:27:02,910
kind of cases are quite you know

3054
02:27:08,170 --> 02:27:05,760
positive but as I said earlier you know

3055
02:27:10,930 --> 02:27:08,180
this angle of these strange creatures

3056
02:27:13,430 --> 02:27:10,940
kidnapping us taking our DNA and

3057
02:27:16,220 --> 02:27:13,440
assuring us it's all for your own good

3058
02:27:17,810 --> 02:27:16,230
don't worry about it you know freedom in

3059
02:27:20,180 --> 02:27:17,820
all things heads and purposes you know

3060
02:27:22,670 --> 02:27:20,190
that's what they're saying I'm not

3061
02:27:26,240 --> 02:27:22,680
really sure we should just accept them

3062
02:27:28,250 --> 02:27:26,250
at their word and maybe I think that's

3063
02:27:31,970 --> 02:27:28,260

the way the government looks at it they

3064

02:27:33,830 --> 02:27:31,980

can't prove that there's a danger but

3065

02:27:36,860 --> 02:27:33,840

I've still after all these years

3066

02:27:40,070 --> 02:27:36,870

best still not sure that this is all

3067

02:27:42,740 --> 02:27:40,080

kind of kosher you know well Nick okay

3068

02:27:46,820 --> 02:27:42,750

you're you're in your apartment you're

3069

02:27:49,370 --> 02:27:46,830

on a lonely road it happens right and

3070

02:27:52,100 --> 02:27:49,380

your car dot you pull over boom there's

3071

02:27:54,620 --> 02:27:52,110

ETS at your door and he says look we're

3072

02:27:57,140 --> 02:27:54,630

either gonna take you or you can come

3073

02:27:58,970 --> 02:27:57,150

with us what do you what do you do I

3074

02:28:03,350 --> 02:27:58,980

mean do you go or do you put up a fight

3075

02:28:04,790 --> 02:28:03,360

and then just get kidnapped I'll

3076

02:28:08,490 --> 02:28:04,800

probably blast him with a bit of a

3077

02:28:15,120 --> 02:28:11,250

destroy their eardrums you know but but

3078

02:28:18,330 --> 02:28:15,130

now joking aside well you know that the

3079

02:28:20,760 --> 02:28:18,340

problem is that most people feel as if

3080

02:28:22,740 --> 02:28:20,770

their mind controlled you know when

3081

02:28:25,650 --> 02:28:22,750

they're these experiences that they're

3082

02:28:28,380 --> 02:28:25,660

their self will their self power goes

3083

02:28:30,630 --> 02:28:28,390

away and you know they either go with

3084

02:28:33,450 --> 02:28:30,640

the aliens willingly or it seems like

3085

02:28:35,309 --> 02:28:33,460

willingly or you know it's like they're

3086

02:28:36,870 --> 02:28:35,319

sort of just placed under anaesthetic

3087

02:28:39,290 --> 02:28:36,880

and the next thing they know they're on

3088

02:28:42,900 --> 02:28:39,300

the craft you know there seems to be

3089

02:28:44,940 --> 02:28:42,910

hardly any cases where the witness is

3090

02:28:47,519 --> 02:28:44,950

placed in a position where they have the

3091

02:28:50,370 --> 02:28:47,529

ability to escape or to you know to flee

3092

02:28:53,550 --> 02:28:50,380

the car and head to the woods and you

3093

02:28:57,229 --> 02:28:53,560

know hide out it's almost as if you know

3094

02:28:59,870 --> 02:28:57,239

the mind control or the you know the

3095

02:29:02,280 --> 02:28:59,880

anaesthesia for want of a better term

3096

02:29:04,110 --> 02:29:02,290

Caixin almost immediately and you don't

3097

02:29:07,710 --> 02:29:04,120

even have time to think about getting

3098

02:29:10,679 --> 02:29:07,720

out the area unfortunately the book is

3099

02:29:13,320 --> 02:29:10,689

called top-secret alien abduction files

3100

02:29:16,740 --> 02:29:13,330

what the government doesn't want you to

3101

02:29:19,260 --> 02:29:16,750

know Nick thank you so much now go play

3102

02:29:21,389 --> 02:29:19,270

some misfits get ready for a Doyle this

3103

02:29:22,679 --> 02:29:21,399

Friday and enjoy the rest of your night

3104

02:29:25,559 --> 02:29:22,689

thank you so much Nick

3105

02:29:27,599 --> 02:29:25,569

all right thanks you're the best Nick I

3106

02:29:30,240 --> 02:29:27,609

really appreciate it Nick Redfern and

3107

02:29:32,969 --> 02:29:30,250

his link and links for Nick Redfern for

3108

02:29:35,670 --> 02:29:32,979

T and of course blog spot.com are right

3109

02:29:39,360 --> 02:29:35,680

there at Jimmy Church radio.com and I

3110

02:29:41,040 --> 02:29:39,370

used to say it often I you know I'll say

3111

02:29:44,729 --> 02:29:41,050

it right now when I whenever I need

3112

02:29:45,389 --> 02:29:44,739

material I go to Nick Redfern and you

3113

02:29:47,250 --> 02:29:45,399

should too

3114

02:29:49,620 --> 02:29:47,260

fade to black I'm arrows Jimmy Church

3115

02:29:51,420 --> 02:29:49,630

Thank You Nick I'll be right back I'll

3116

02:29:53,099 --> 02:29:51,430

open up the phone lines let's a cruise

3117

02:29:57,640 --> 02:29:53,109

out this last segment I'll be right back

3118

02:30:15,059 --> 02:30:11,870

[Music]

3119

02:30:20,519 --> 02:30:15,069

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3120

02:30:23,760 --> 02:30:20,529

Church Jimmy Church radio.com this my

3121

02:30:26,180 --> 02:30:23,770

popular opinion reading a book will not

3122

02:30:29,270 --> 02:30:26,190

make you smarter

3123

02:30:32,180 --> 02:30:29,280

but listening to Jimmy church will

3124

02:30:36,451 --> 02:30:32,190

[Applause]

3125

02:30:38,341 --> 02:30:36,461

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3126

02:30:40,801 --> 02:30:38,351

year we've experienced more than our

3127

02:30:43,110 --> 02:30:40,811

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3128

02:30:45,121 --> 02:30:43,120

to black and last month I decided to

3129

02:30:47,551 --> 02:30:45,131

make sure my family does not have to

3130

02:30:50,701 --> 02:30:47,561

worry about food should we get caught in

3131

02:30:53,161 --> 02:30:50,711

a real emergency situation introducing

3132

02:30:54,810 --> 02:30:53,171

Humana a healthy storable product that

3133

02:30:56,850 --> 02:30:54,820

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3134

02:30:59,131 --> 02:30:56,860

it every day instead of just during

3135

02:31:01,350 --> 02:30:59,141

those times of duress all new manna

3136

02:31:04,741 --> 02:31:01,360

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3137

02:31:07,291 --> 02:31:04,751

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3138

02:31:09,211 --> 02:31:07,301

are made in America with the new manna

3139

02:31:10,801 --> 02:31:09,221

pack in your home you'll be able to

3140

02:31:13,350 --> 02:31:10,811

sleep at night knowing that you

3141

02:31:16,560 --> 02:31:13,360

protected your family not only have I

3142

02:31:18,661 --> 02:31:16,570

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3143

02:31:20,881 --> 02:31:18,671

too just click on the new manna banner

3144

02:31:22,741 --> 02:31:20,891

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3145

02:31:25,140 --> 02:31:22,751

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3146

02:31:27,140 --> 02:31:25,150

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3147

02:31:31,291 --> 02:31:27,150

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3148

02:31:33,331 --> 02:31:31,301

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3149

02:31:36,360 --> 02:31:33,341

Church of fade to black and I take life

3150

02:31:39,600 --> 02:31:36,370

change tea supplements every single day

3151

02:31:44,820 --> 02:31:39,610

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3152

02:31:47,701 --> 02:31:44,830

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3153

02:31:50,070 --> 02:31:47,711

beams from Central America with dashes

3154

02:31:52,470 --> 02:31:50,080

of indonesian and african mixed in and

3155

02:31:55,560 --> 02:31:52,480

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3156

02:31:58,711 --> 02:31:55,570

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3157

02:32:02,491 --> 02:31:58,721

fringe introducing the fade to black

3158

02:32:05,070 --> 02:32:02,501

blend from river moon coffee yes river

3159

02:32:06,720 --> 02:32:05,080

moon's darkest customized roast was

3160

02:32:10,350 --> 02:32:06,730

created for the love of

3161

02:32:12,871 --> 02:32:10,360

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3162

02:32:16,110 --> 02:32:12,881

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3163

02:32:20,310 --> 02:32:16,120

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3164

02:32:22,650 --> 02:32:20,320

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3165

02:32:25,350 --> 02:32:22,660

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3166

02:32:27,781 --> 02:32:25,360

like the bunker leaning further into the

3167

02:32:30,390 --> 02:32:27,791

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3168

02:32:32,341 --> 02:32:30,400

blend from rubber moon coffee

3169

02:32:35,251 --> 02:32:32,351

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3170

02:32:38,841 --> 02:32:35,261

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3171

02:32:43,501 --> 02:32:38,851

blend for 15% off of your order today

3172

02:32:45,360 --> 02:32:43,511

gobekli tepe hi folks CBD is the home

3173

02:32:47,160 --> 02:32:45,370

run hitter for health right now why do

3174

02:32:49,770 --> 02:32:47,170

you ask because of what it does for the

3175

02:32:51,121 --> 02:32:49,780

body unfortunately I can't tell you all

3176

02:32:53,610 --> 02:32:51,131

about the benefit you know there's

3177

02:32:55,801 --> 02:32:53,620

reasons do your due diligence and log on

3178

02:32:58,381 --> 02:32:55,811

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

3179

02:33:00,360 --> 02:32:58,391

life oil calm angel life oil uses

3180

02:33:02,251 --> 02:33:00,370

organic ingredients and is blended in

3181

02:33:05,270 --> 02:33:02,261

coconut oil for some of the best

3182

02:33:07,890 --> 02:33:05,280

benefits legal in 50 states and none

3183

02:33:11,520 --> 02:33:07,900

psychoactive logon to ancient life oil

3184

02:33:13,470 --> 02:33:11,530

calm that's ancient life oil calm this

3185

02:33:16,261 --> 02:33:13,480

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and my

3186

02:33:19,621 --> 02:33:16,271

family is safe because of new mana

3187

02:33:21,450 --> 02:33:19,631

emergency food storage just go to the

3188

02:33:27,390 --> 02:33:21,460

new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3189

02:33:30,091 --> 02:33:27,400

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3190

02:33:32,610 --> 02:33:30,101

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3191

02:33:35,490 --> 02:33:32,620

love the new paranormal radio app from

3192

02:33:37,801 --> 02:33:35,500

torque stream live you'll find a great

3193

02:33:40,921 --> 02:33:37,811

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3194

02:33:43,350 --> 02:33:40,931

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3195

02:33:45,570 --> 02:33:43,360

download the paranormal radio app now

3196

02:33:47,881 --> 02:33:45,580

and start listening to the very best in

3197

02:33:49,410 --> 02:33:47,891

paranormal talk entertainment including

3198

02:33:52,410 --> 02:33:49,420

the network you're listening to right

3199

02:34:02,700 --> 02:33:52,420

now the paranormal radio app free in

3200

02:34:17,230 --> 02:34:06,429

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3201
02:34:22,010 --> 02:34:17,240
born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3202
02:34:22,020 --> 02:34:33,220
[Music]

3203
02:34:37,780 --> 02:34:35,320
all right welcome back beta-blocker

3204
02:34:44,291 --> 02:34:37,790
meiosis research all right opening up

3205
02:34:51,820 --> 02:34:44,301
the phone lines 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3

3206
02:34:54,940 --> 02:34:51,830
2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 2 1 6 9 to

3207
02:34:57,430 --> 02:34:54,950
9 and I do want to thank Nick Redfern

3208
02:34:59,621 --> 02:34:57,440
for coming in the book is top-secret

3209
02:35:01,180 --> 02:34:59,631
alien abduction files what the

3210
02:35:05,740 --> 02:35:01,190
government doesn't want you to know and

3211
02:35:10,331 --> 02:35:05,750
and I'm not kidding when it comes to the

3212
02:35:11,560 --> 02:35:10,341
alien abduction phenomenon we we hear so

3213
02:35:14,951 --> 02:35:11,570

much about it and there are a lot of

3214

02:35:17,591 --> 02:35:14,961

very famous cases out there and and Nick

3215

02:35:20,081 --> 02:35:17,601

lights a book like this you have to you

3216

02:35:22,480 --> 02:35:20,091

know take notice of it and I learned an

3217

02:35:24,970 --> 02:35:22,490

awful lot from this book it is really

3218

02:35:28,060 --> 02:35:24,980

really good so go and get yours it's

3219

02:35:31,631 --> 02:35:28,070

it's a good read ok Nick Redfern 40 and

3220

02:35:33,640 --> 02:35:31,641

dot blog spot.com is Nick's website in

3221

02:35:36,701 --> 02:35:33,650

the links are over to maturity ok let's

3222

02:35:40,600 --> 02:35:36,711

go to area code 4 0 8 you're up on fade

3223

02:35:42,671 --> 02:35:40,610

to black who's calling hi Jimmy this is

3224

02:35:43,480 --> 02:35:42,681

different Sacramento how are you hey Deb

3225

02:35:45,911 --> 02:35:43,490

how are you

3226

02:35:47,051 --> 02:35:45,921

first up Wow I got through on the line

3227

02:35:49,570 --> 02:35:47,061

oh right on

3228

02:35:51,131 --> 02:35:49,580

I know I tried the other two lines first

3229

02:35:52,980 --> 02:35:51,141

and I couldn't get through so this is my

3230

02:35:55,961 --> 02:35:52,990

last option I just had a quick question

3231

02:35:58,121 --> 02:35:55,971

I would love to get through Nick

3232

02:36:01,301 --> 02:35:58,131

Redferns book I remember my first time

3233

02:36:04,121 --> 02:36:01,311

trying to get through communion and I

3234

02:36:06,791 --> 02:36:04,131

noticed a very interesting and kind of a

3235

02:36:10,150 --> 02:36:06,801

disturbing pattern every time I got the

3236

02:36:12,791 --> 02:36:10,160

information where it was scary or

3237

02:36:15,100 --> 02:36:12,801

disturbing I would start to get real

3238

02:36:17,341 --> 02:36:15,110

drowsy I literally like I was being put

3239

02:36:20,860 --> 02:36:17,351

into a trance and I kept falling asleep

3240

02:36:23,020 --> 02:36:20,870

and yeah and I don't know if that's

3241

02:36:24,371 --> 02:36:23,030

called cognate what is a cognitive

3242

02:36:27,820 --> 02:36:24,381

dissidence or what where your brain

3243

02:36:30,220 --> 02:36:27,830

can't handle it but but when under the

3244

02:36:31,751 --> 02:36:30,230

abduction thing where people are being

3245

02:36:33,970 --> 02:36:31,761

confronted with this and then they have

3246

02:36:35,530 --> 02:36:33,980

like a lapse of timer there you were

3247

02:36:38,621 --> 02:36:35,540

talking about them just you know going

3248

02:36:40,121 --> 02:36:38,631

under a spell or the control being you

3249

02:36:42,520 --> 02:36:40,131

know I wonder if we automatically just

3250

02:36:45,280 --> 02:36:42,530

have that embedded in us and they just

3251

02:36:47,050 --> 02:36:45,290

like flip a switch and kind of you know

3252

02:36:49,510 --> 02:36:47,060

it's easy to take us because our

3253

02:36:51,189 --> 02:36:49,520

can't handle it I don't know but it took

3254

02:36:55,210 --> 02:36:51,199

me forever to get through communion

3255

02:36:58,479 --> 02:36:55,220

because of that you know you remind me

3256

02:37:01,269 --> 02:36:58,489

of and I remember exactly where I was

3257

02:37:04,689 --> 02:37:01,279

when I read communion and it was in

3258

02:37:06,880 --> 02:37:04,699

Pasadena and I literally and I'm not

3259

02:37:11,170 --> 02:37:06,890

making this up I mentioned this before

3260

02:37:15,280 --> 02:37:11,180

on the show I learned how to read with

3261

02:37:18,760 --> 02:37:15,290

one eye because I kept my other eye on

3262

02:37:22,599 --> 02:37:18,770

my bedroom window I I'm not kidding

3263

02:37:28,210 --> 02:37:22,609

I could literally read I was so freaked

3264

02:37:31,899 --> 02:37:28,220

out I mean I got really it was just

3265

02:37:34,300 --> 02:37:31,909

something about the way that the first I

3266

02:37:36,490 --> 02:37:34,310

think everything was occurring in a you

3267

02:37:39,760 --> 02:37:36,500

know like in a cabin or in a bedroom and

3268

02:37:43,479 --> 02:37:39,770

I'm in bed and and and I'm reading this

3269

02:37:45,670 --> 02:37:43,489

and and I'm waiting for I felt like I

3270

02:37:48,490 --> 02:37:45,680

was being watched I felt like it was

3271

02:37:50,410 --> 02:37:48,500

dead I'd literally learned how to read

3272

02:37:51,790 --> 02:37:50,420

with one eye I'm not making that out

3273

02:37:53,859 --> 02:37:51,800

that's a true story

3274

02:37:55,510 --> 02:37:53,869

I believed it because I kept having

3275

02:37:57,550 --> 02:37:55,520

while I was trying to read it - I'd have

3276

02:37:59,229 --> 02:37:57,560

images of them like showing up in my

3277

02:38:01,240 --> 02:37:59,239

room even though they weren't there my

3278

02:38:03,849 --> 02:38:01,250

mind in my imagination because of the

3279

02:38:06,609 --> 02:38:03,859

way he writes it it's so good that you

3280

02:38:07,870 --> 02:38:06,619

start to imagine like this happening to

3281

02:38:08,559 --> 02:38:07,880

you while you're reading it and it

3282

02:38:11,139 --> 02:38:08,569

freaks you out

3283

02:38:14,590 --> 02:38:11,149

mind it I didn't sleep I don't know how

3284

02:38:17,410 --> 02:38:14,600

you got into drowsy mode I when I went

3285

02:38:19,960 --> 02:38:17,420

through and during that period because

3286

02:38:22,540 --> 02:38:19,970

and he brought up an interrupted journey

3287

02:38:27,099 --> 02:38:22,550

a few times tonight I certainly have on

3288

02:38:30,370 --> 02:38:27,109

this show many times that and Fowler's

3289

02:38:35,410 --> 02:38:30,380

book betty-ann the betty-ann trees and

3290

02:38:38,889 --> 02:38:35,420

that the those two books combined with

3291

02:38:41,469 --> 02:38:38,899

communion I I did not sleep I could not

3292

02:38:43,389 --> 02:38:41,479

stop reading those I would read him I

3293

02:38:46,000 --> 02:38:43,399

remembered this is I'm not kidding I

3294

02:38:47,920 --> 02:38:46,010

would wake up in the morning I mean I

3295

02:38:49,630 --> 02:38:47,930

would get up in the morning and go out

3296

02:38:53,380 --> 02:38:49,640

my roommates would be there and I would

3297

02:38:55,689 --> 02:38:53,390

have to act like I just got up right

3298

02:38:59,349 --> 02:38:55,699

that was the game I was up all night

3299

02:39:00,390 --> 02:38:59,359

reading these books and and would come

3300

02:39:04,320 --> 02:39:00,400

out I would have to

3301
02:39:05,730 --> 02:39:04,330
fake yawn oh you want some coffee and I

3302
02:39:07,980 --> 02:39:05,740
knew that I had to go to work that day

3303
02:39:11,970 --> 02:39:07,990
and I was up all night reading communion

3304
02:39:14,310 --> 02:39:11,980
you know it's the end recent affair did

3305
02:39:16,591 --> 02:39:14,320
the same thing to me and an interrupted

3306
02:39:19,921 --> 02:39:16,601
journey which I read those books over

3307
02:39:21,930 --> 02:39:19,931
and over again but yeah absolutely I was

3308
02:39:24,871 --> 02:39:21,940
the opposite I couldn't sleep I could

3309
02:39:29,791 --> 02:39:24,881
not sleep you're a lot braver than me

3310
02:39:32,041 --> 02:39:29,801
Jimmy it's such a great period of my

3311
02:39:34,350 --> 02:39:32,051
life those books and what I went through

3312
02:39:35,490 --> 02:39:34,360
thank you so much Debbie everything

3313
02:39:38,400 --> 02:39:35,500

great that was a great conversation

3314

02:39:40,261 --> 02:39:38,410

tonight with Nick wasn't it absolutely

3315

02:39:41,371 --> 02:39:40,271

yeah I always see him on ancient aliens

3316

02:39:43,261 --> 02:39:41,381

and I knew he's going to be on and make

3317

02:39:45,331 --> 02:39:43,271

sure to tienen yeah he's fascinating

3318

02:39:47,970 --> 02:39:45,341

there I'll try to get his book there's

3319

02:39:50,220 --> 02:39:47,980

we won't fall asleep try to read it

3320

02:39:52,560 --> 02:39:50,230

there's I think it's supposed to enough

3321

02:39:55,591 --> 02:39:52,570

now where I can handle a lot more now

3322

02:39:59,490 --> 02:39:55,601

somebody should post there is a picture

3323

02:40:01,470 --> 02:39:59,500

out there on the web of Nick and I I'm

3324

02:40:03,841 --> 02:40:01,480

standing behind Nick and we both have

3325

02:40:05,490 --> 02:40:03,851

sunglasses on and we're looking off into

3326

02:40:09,541 --> 02:40:05,500

the distance I don't know who took the

3327

02:40:12,390 --> 02:40:09,551

picture but it's it's really cool Nick

3328

02:40:14,520 --> 02:40:12,400

and I you know because he's all rock and

3329

02:40:16,051 --> 02:40:14,530

roll and I'm looking all businesslike

3330

02:40:18,301 --> 02:40:16,061

but nonetheless we're looking off and

3331

02:40:21,060 --> 02:40:18,311

it's a great picture of the two of us I

3332

02:40:22,860 --> 02:40:21,070

don't know what we're looking at and the

3333

02:40:26,131 --> 02:40:22,870

picture was taken from a distance but

3334

02:40:27,421 --> 02:40:26,141

it's it's a really cool picture of Nick

3335

02:40:29,400 --> 02:40:27,431

and i somebody should post that I

3336

02:40:34,291 --> 02:40:29,410

haven't seen it in years thank you so

3337

02:40:35,190 --> 02:40:34,301

much somebody who post it right now

3338

02:40:37,801 --> 02:40:35,200

we'll see you tomorrow night

3339

02:40:39,091 --> 02:40:37,811

yeah yeah absolutely take care have a

3340

02:40:41,910 --> 02:40:39,101

great night

3341

02:40:43,890 --> 02:40:41,920

yeah somebody posts that picture of Mick

3342

02:40:46,081 --> 02:40:43,900

and I somebody's got that out there I

3343

02:40:47,430 --> 02:40:46,091

don't even think I have it so and I'm

3344

02:40:47,700 --> 02:40:47,440

not going to spend the time to look for

3345

02:40:50,761 --> 02:40:47,710

it

3346

02:40:53,820 --> 02:40:50,771

so all right let's go back to the phone

3347

02:40:56,371 --> 02:40:53,830

switch phone banks here let's go to area

3348

02:41:01,110 --> 02:40:56,381

code 601 you're up next on fader block

3349

02:41:07,801 --> 02:41:01,120

who's calling what up well there that

3350

02:41:11,160 --> 02:41:07,811

call goes and I'm gonna reset that phone

3351

02:41:13,040 --> 02:41:11,170

line it was weird it was there and was

3352

02:41:17,240 --> 02:41:13,050

gone and now I've lost that

3353

02:41:20,900 --> 02:41:17,250

phonebank every man go figure

3354

02:41:21,469 --> 02:41:20,910

yeah somebody posts that picture of Nick

3355

02:41:23,870 --> 02:41:21,479

Redfern

3356

02:41:28,130 --> 02:41:23,880

and I that was a pretty cool I don't

3357

02:41:31,639 --> 02:41:28,140

want to go back there is there the point

3358

02:41:34,040 --> 02:41:31,649

about Nick that I made at the beginning

3359

02:41:37,309 --> 02:41:34,050

of the show and this is this is a very

3360

02:41:40,820 --> 02:41:37,319

serious point that that I was never able

3361

02:41:44,929 --> 02:41:40,830

to shake from Nick which was I'm going

3362

02:41:48,110 --> 02:41:44,939

down the line right and of this panel

3363

02:41:51,080 --> 02:41:48,120

and I remember specifically Nick being

3364

02:41:54,469 --> 02:41:51,090

down on the end he was like the last one

3365

02:41:56,150 --> 02:41:54,479

and after I think Steve Murillo was on

3366

02:41:58,639 --> 02:41:56,160

that panel right and and I'm going

3367

02:42:01,370 --> 02:41:58,649

through and how do you think aliens are

3368

02:42:03,380 --> 02:42:01,380

getting here how do you think et is

3369

02:42:05,210 --> 02:42:03,390

getting here you know and it was the

3370

02:42:08,300 --> 02:42:05,220

same question over you know and and

3371

02:42:11,349 --> 02:42:08,310

after after everybody in Stanton

3372

02:42:17,389 --> 02:42:11,359

Friedman and and Nick comes back with

3373

02:42:19,460 --> 02:42:17,399

and you know and Nick didn't I think he

3374

02:42:23,800 --> 02:42:19,470

said his dad talked to him about this

3375

02:42:26,300 --> 02:42:23,810

but he was a kid and that they're not

3376

02:42:29,330 --> 02:42:26,310

traveling you know at the speed of light

3377

02:42:32,480 --> 02:42:29,340

and folding space and and coming through

3378

02:42:35,540 --> 02:42:32,490

wormholes and portals that they are

3379

02:42:37,840 --> 02:42:35,550

right here and that's how it is

3380

02:42:44,389 --> 02:42:37,850

happening now if you combine that with

3381

02:42:51,410 --> 02:42:44,399

this book with abductions that just

3382

02:42:52,910 --> 02:42:51,420

maybe you know and when we I want to I

3383

02:42:54,740 --> 02:42:52,920

want to make it like this I guess this

3384

02:42:55,280 --> 02:42:54,750

is where I'm going that they are just

3385

02:42:58,540 --> 02:42:55,290

merely

3386

02:43:01,790 --> 02:42:58,550

coming over here and this is

3387

02:43:06,410 --> 02:43:01,800

experimentation when you when you flip

3388

02:43:08,059 --> 02:43:06,420

it around and we here on earth what do

3389

02:43:09,889 --> 02:43:08,069

we do well we go out and you go to the

3390

02:43:12,770 --> 02:43:09,899

woods for the first time ah there it is

3391

02:43:16,160 --> 02:43:12,780

that's it oh yeah there's a William

3392

02:43:18,410 --> 02:43:16,170

Brown downtown William Brown that's the

3393

02:43:21,469 --> 02:43:18,420

photograph I got to retweet this this is

3394

02:43:23,039 --> 02:43:21,479

great and thank you for that I knew

3395

02:43:30,050 --> 02:43:23,049

somebody would find it

3396

02:43:41,219 --> 02:43:37,710

thanks boom done retweet I'm wondering

3397

02:43:42,840 --> 02:43:41,229

what we are talking about here or what

3398

02:43:44,819 --> 02:43:42,850

we're looking at we're all doing the

3399

02:43:49,679 --> 02:43:44,829

same thing man nick is so rock and roll

3400

02:43:51,119 --> 02:43:49,689

I remember this now okay this was I want

3401

02:43:53,340 --> 02:43:51,129

everybody to go and look at this pic

3402

02:43:58,170 --> 02:43:53,350

I'll get to get back to the phones here

3403

02:44:00,269 --> 02:43:58,180

in a second this moment this was that

3404

02:44:02,639 --> 02:44:00,279

contact in the desert okay

3405

02:44:03,599 --> 02:44:02,649

and yet Nick's looking rock and roll I'm

3406

02:44:06,389 --> 02:44:03,609

doing my thing

3407

02:44:12,420 --> 02:44:06,399

but William Brown I'm gonna refresh

3408

02:44:20,449 --> 02:44:12,430

everybody's memory William Brown did

3409

02:44:29,119 --> 02:44:23,999

what do you call it conversation point

3410

02:44:34,050 --> 02:44:29,129

that he made about physics about

3411

02:44:37,409 --> 02:44:34,060

Lightspeed particles space travel and

3412

02:44:42,050 --> 02:44:37,419

propulsion systems right and he goes off

3413

02:44:44,760 --> 02:44:42,060

on this ten minute beautiful

3414

02:44:49,439 --> 02:44:44,770

presentation and it caught everybody by

3415

02:44:53,189 --> 02:44:49,449

surprise and I am not kidding standing

3416

02:44:55,859 --> 02:44:53,199

ovations and if you were there if you

3417

02:44:57,719 --> 02:44:55,869

were there that moment for William Brown

3418

02:44:59,489 --> 02:44:57,729

if you were there you know exactly what

3419

02:45:03,090 --> 02:44:59,499

I'm talking about there was two thousand

3420

02:45:06,479 --> 02:45:03,100

people there two thousand and I went

3421

02:45:08,880 --> 02:45:06,489

over and the applause took off and I

3422

02:45:15,949 --> 02:45:08,890

went over and stood next to William and

3423

02:45:18,749 --> 02:45:15,959

I bowed that's I forgot all about that

3424

02:45:20,760 --> 02:45:18,759

William Brown that's an amazing cat

3425

02:45:23,399 --> 02:45:20,770

right there thank you for this all right

3426

02:45:27,210 --> 02:45:23,409

that's cool too in a region how did you

3427

02:45:28,619 --> 02:45:27,220

do that so fast Reverend Jimmy you've

3428

02:45:32,519 --> 02:45:28,629

got some kind of program that turns

3429

02:45:34,739 --> 02:45:32,529

everything into paintings that's pretty

3430

02:45:36,470 --> 02:45:34,749

cool I like that if you want to check

3431

02:45:39,470 --> 02:45:36,480

out what we're talking about

3432

02:45:41,180 --> 02:45:39,480

it's at J church radio on Twitter

3433

02:45:44,451 --> 02:45:41,190

hashtag f2b

3434

02:45:50,690 --> 02:45:44,461

and you can go and check that out okay

3435

02:45:52,970 --> 02:45:50,700

so anyway oh where was i oh yeah so when

3436

02:45:55,131 --> 02:45:52,980

we go out and we go into the jungles and

3437

02:45:58,060 --> 02:45:55,141

we're in the rainforest or we go to a

3438

02:46:00,860 --> 02:45:58,070

tropical island or the Galapagos or

3439

02:46:03,320 --> 02:46:00,870

you're out in the desert and and you're

3440

02:46:07,551 --> 02:46:03,330

some kind of anthropologist and you're

3441

02:46:10,791 --> 02:46:07,561

going out you're collecting species you

3442

02:46:16,610 --> 02:46:10,801

know you're bagging and tagging and what

3443

02:46:18,291 --> 02:46:16,620

goes on with this is is you know could

3444

02:46:21,680 --> 02:46:18,301

be depending on how you want to look at

3445

02:46:25,610 --> 02:46:21,690

a pretty horrific right and do we

3446

02:46:28,511 --> 02:46:25,620

consider when we go into the Brazilian

3447

02:46:31,640 --> 02:46:28,521

rainforest and we find a previously

3448

02:46:35,600 --> 02:46:31,650

undiscovered species whether it's an

3449

02:46:40,390 --> 02:46:35,610

insect or a mammal or a reptile and and

3450

02:46:44,211 --> 02:46:40,400

we go and we grab it and and we split

3451
02:46:46,610 --> 02:46:44,221
now and go I'm talking about back intact

3452
02:46:48,801 --> 02:46:46,620
take this thing out of its element and

3453
02:46:54,680 --> 02:46:48,811
back to a university in the United

3454
02:46:57,831 --> 02:46:54,690
States that is an alien abduction that's

3455
02:47:03,171 --> 02:46:57,841
exactly what's going on do we consider

3456
02:47:07,900 --> 02:47:03,181
at that moment that this family has been

3457
02:47:10,701 --> 02:47:07,910
broken up right that these the children

3458
02:47:13,161 --> 02:47:10,711
who we've just abducted aren't going to

3459
02:47:15,411 --> 02:47:13,171
see their mom or dad again do we take

3460
02:47:17,961 --> 02:47:15,421
that into consideration that when we

3461
02:47:19,881 --> 02:47:17,971
dissect we've you know we take this back

3462
02:47:22,190 --> 02:47:19,891
to base camp and we throw this thing

3463
02:47:23,841 --> 02:47:22,200

down and boom we're cutting it open and

3464

02:47:27,110 --> 02:47:23,851

we're looking at its organs and we're

3465

02:47:29,810 --> 02:47:27,120

looking at how it photographing it in

3466

02:47:32,150 --> 02:47:29,820

and doing all of these crazy tests maybe

3467

02:47:34,341 --> 02:47:32,160

even while this thing is alive and the

3468

02:47:38,841 --> 02:47:34,351

the medical instruments that are coming

3469

02:47:42,740 --> 02:47:38,851

down do we consider any of that no we

3470

02:47:48,440 --> 02:47:42,750

don't we don't so

3471

02:47:51,370 --> 02:47:48,450

et advanced from us a million years of

3472

02:47:55,450 --> 02:47:51,380

it they're looking at are they look

3473

02:47:57,950 --> 02:47:55,460

intelligent intelligent species right as

3474

02:47:59,990 --> 02:47:57,960

they are approaching earth are they

3475

02:48:01,729 --> 02:48:00,000

listening to our radio transmissions and

3476
02:48:04,040 --> 02:48:01,739
trying to figure out our language maybe

3477
02:48:05,569 --> 02:48:04,050
if they want to come here and and and

3478
02:48:07,880 --> 02:48:05,579
look at us differently they're doing

3479
02:48:11,660 --> 02:48:07,890
that they come here prepared and they've

3480
02:48:14,479 --> 02:48:11,670
been flying across you know light-years

3481
02:48:16,340 --> 02:48:14,489
of distance and time and they are

3482
02:48:18,260 --> 02:48:16,350
they're coming here totally prepared and

3483
02:48:21,229 --> 02:48:18,270
they they want to communicate with us

3484
02:48:23,840 --> 02:48:21,239
sure absolutely that happens but what

3485
02:48:25,519 --> 02:48:23,850
about the other side of it where they're

3486
02:48:27,530 --> 02:48:25,529
not concerned with any of that and

3487
02:48:29,899 --> 02:48:27,540
they're just cruising by and they find a

3488
02:48:33,740 --> 02:48:29,909

planet that's lit up and blue and

3489

02:48:35,559 --> 02:48:33,750

beautiful it's got life let's find out

3490

02:48:38,990 --> 02:48:35,569

what kind of life is here

3491

02:48:45,080 --> 02:48:39,000

they look at us are they looking at us

3492

02:48:47,929 --> 02:48:45,090

as their equal probably not and so the

3493

02:48:50,870 --> 02:48:47,939

abduction happens right they want to see

3494

02:48:54,889 --> 02:48:50,880

what we're made of what our carbon

3495

02:48:57,530 --> 02:48:54,899

makeup is right our internal or it could

3496

02:49:00,469 --> 02:48:57,540

be all of that our eyes how you know

3497

02:49:02,540 --> 02:49:00,479

what's our brain structure you know all

3498

02:49:04,729 --> 02:49:02,550

of this testing that would happen are

3499

02:49:07,550 --> 02:49:04,739

they concerned when they do that

3500

02:49:10,939 --> 02:49:07,560

abduction about your family that's not

3501

02:49:16,429 --> 02:49:10,949

going to see you come home on time with

3502

02:49:21,309 --> 02:49:16,439

dinner no now is it twisted is that a

3503

02:49:25,760 --> 02:49:21,319

sinister way of looking at all of this

3504

02:49:29,240 --> 02:49:25,770

we don't consider that do we we we don't

3505

02:49:32,569 --> 02:49:29,250

do it it's it's a zone that we quite

3506

02:49:37,460 --> 02:49:32,579

frankly don't go into when you're a kid

3507

02:49:41,149 --> 02:49:37,470

and how easy is it for two to have this

3508

02:49:43,700 --> 02:49:41,159

this this outlook on this how easy is it

3509

02:49:46,639 --> 02:49:43,710

to go into the zone when you're a kid

3510

02:49:51,050 --> 02:49:46,649

and you're out you've got your bug jar

3511

02:49:53,149 --> 02:49:51,060

and you're out in a field capturing bees

3512

02:49:58,460 --> 02:49:53,159

and you get a big jar full of bees are

3513

02:50:01,870 --> 02:49:58,470

you concerned do you know no you're not

3514

02:50:04,171 --> 02:50:01,880

butterflies how about a bird right

3515

02:50:06,810 --> 02:50:04,181

coming home with some kind of pet

3516

02:50:09,361 --> 02:50:06,820

you don't consider any of that and it's

3517

02:50:12,211 --> 02:50:09,371

got to be the same thing there's no

3518

02:50:15,511 --> 02:50:12,221

other way to look at it and I don't want

3519

02:50:18,361 --> 02:50:15,521

to get twisted with this or go are too

3520

02:50:21,451 --> 02:50:18,371

far out it's just the only way to look

3521

02:50:24,301 --> 02:50:21,461

at it it is and it's not it's not

3522

02:50:27,301 --> 02:50:24,311

cavalier it's not juvenile it's not

3523

02:50:30,331 --> 02:50:27,311

basic it's just the way that it is and

3524

02:50:33,270 --> 02:50:30,341

any time I think about the et phenomenon

3525

02:50:35,461 --> 02:50:33,280

and and in the way that we are searching

3526

02:50:37,680 --> 02:50:35,471

for life or the way that we are doing

3527

02:50:40,291 --> 02:50:37,690

things or visiting other planets you

3528

02:50:42,001 --> 02:50:40,301

know we're an interplanetary species we

3529

02:50:43,560 --> 02:50:42,011

are we've been to the moon I don't know

3530

02:50:45,961 --> 02:50:43,570

how many times we've been to Mars but

3531

02:50:48,390 --> 02:50:45,971

we've certainly right now you can go

3532

02:50:51,511 --> 02:50:48,400

outside and look at mark look at Mars

3533

02:50:54,331 --> 02:50:51,521

we've got stuff traveling there right

3534

02:50:56,911 --> 02:50:54,341

now and look how far away it is in its

3535

02:50:59,430 --> 02:50:56,921

orbit and we're in our orbit how did we

3536

02:51:03,060 --> 02:50:59,440

figure all of this out that we are able

3537

02:51:05,190 --> 02:51:03,070

to go there right and I'm fascinated

3538

02:51:07,560 --> 02:51:05,200

with that we have stuff on the Martian

3539

02:51:09,541 --> 02:51:07,570

planet right now we've got Rovers right

3540

02:51:14,881 --> 02:51:09,551

now that we know about us the officials

3541

02:51:16,411 --> 02:51:14,891

right now we are interplanetary so what

3542

02:51:18,600 --> 02:51:16,421

are we doing there we're scooping up

3543

02:51:22,140 --> 02:51:18,610

we're grabbing worth it and if we found

3544

02:51:24,690 --> 02:51:22,150

life on Mars right now the official side

3545

02:51:27,690 --> 02:51:24,700

of the life on Mars we're gonna bag and

3546

02:51:30,661 --> 02:51:27,700

tag it look at the scoop it we're gonna

3547

02:51:33,991 --> 02:51:30,671

have little robotic things that are

3548

02:51:35,491 --> 02:51:34,001

spraying fluids on it and and craziness

3549

02:51:38,850 --> 02:51:35,501

because that's what we're doing right

3550

02:51:40,201 --> 02:51:38,860

now so think about that it's go to go to

3551
02:51:42,571 --> 02:51:40,211
the phones I'm sorry to keep everybody

3552
02:51:44,251 --> 02:51:42,581
on hold let's go to area code eight one

3553
02:51:48,810 --> 02:51:44,261
four you're up next on fade to black

3554
02:51:53,071 --> 02:51:48,820
who's calling hello yes you're live oh

3555
02:51:56,331 --> 02:51:53,081
my god it's me Sofia hi Cynthia how are

3556
02:52:00,031 --> 02:51:56,341
you where you calling from Bradford PA

3557
02:52:05,011 --> 02:52:00,041
Bradford Pennsylvania how you doing

3558
02:52:10,341 --> 02:52:05,021
oh okay what's on your mind today

3559
02:52:15,631 --> 02:52:10,351
well I was listening about your jar of

3560
02:52:18,771 --> 02:52:15,641
bees and

3561
02:52:21,631 --> 02:52:18,781
I don't know where does that come from

3562
02:52:23,881 --> 02:52:21,641
there are bees and then you start going

3563
02:52:27,031 --> 02:52:23,891

on and on and on with that I was like a

3564

02:52:29,720 --> 02:52:27,041

jar of bees okay where is he going with

3565

02:52:33,331 --> 02:52:29,730

that so I was kind of confused so

3566

02:52:39,390 --> 02:52:33,341

elaborate well I just did Cynthia but

3567

02:52:41,521 --> 02:52:39,400

I'll do it again when I'm just very

3568

02:52:43,321 --> 02:52:41,531

unclear okay okay well I'm going with

3569

02:52:46,021 --> 02:52:43,331

that well I'll see what I can

3570

02:52:49,890 --> 02:52:46,031

that was good actually you know talking

3571

02:52:52,381 --> 02:52:49,900

about alien abductions and et coming

3572

02:52:54,571 --> 02:52:52,391

here and abducting people right do you

3573

02:52:56,640 --> 02:52:54,581

think they have a consciousness as

3574

02:52:59,100 --> 02:52:56,650

they're doing that are they concerned do

3575

02:53:01,801 --> 02:52:59,110

morals come into play where they're just

3576
02:53:04,921 --> 02:53:01,811
plucking people and doing testing well

3577
02:53:07,501 --> 02:53:04,931
we do the same thing if we're going to

3578
02:53:11,761 --> 02:53:07,511
the Brazilian rainforest and are looking

3579
02:53:14,191 --> 02:53:11,771
for a new species of animal right and we

3580
02:53:16,350 --> 02:53:14,201
just go and grab it and leave are we

3581
02:53:23,091 --> 02:53:16,360
concerned about the family that we just

3582
02:53:27,720 --> 02:53:23,101
broke up right I hear you

3583
02:53:31,981 --> 02:53:27,730
weird how is that weird did you capture

3584
02:53:35,881 --> 02:53:31,991
bees in a jar when you were a kid no you

3585
02:53:38,041 --> 02:53:35,891
never did oh no every day Cynthia never

3586
02:53:40,171 --> 02:53:38,051
never did no never never

3587
02:53:43,501 --> 02:53:40,181
why not I had cockroaches I had

3588
02:53:47,281 --> 02:53:43,511

cockroaches crawling everywhere okay

3589

02:53:50,011 --> 02:53:47,291

different and they live forever so think

3590

02:53:52,350 --> 02:53:50,021

about that so the difference between

3591

02:53:55,771 --> 02:53:52,360

these your bees and cockroaches because

3592

02:53:58,701 --> 02:53:55,781

I travel all over the world cockroaches

3593

02:54:04,021 --> 02:53:58,711

live forever right now think about that

3594

02:54:07,140 --> 02:54:04,031

yeah you can do new nuclear I'm Spanish

3595

02:54:09,631 --> 02:54:07,150

so my accent comes out so you could do

3596

02:54:15,381 --> 02:54:09,641

that nuclear thing that people talk

3597

02:54:19,081 --> 02:54:15,391

about and what survives cockroaches yep

3598

02:54:22,081 --> 02:54:19,091

yep yeah and we could learn a lot from

3599

02:54:24,001 --> 02:54:22,091

that too if you think about it I think I

3600

02:54:28,111 --> 02:54:24,011

just don't they live about a hundred

3601
02:54:28,761 --> 02:54:28,121
years creepy when they crawl on your

3602
02:54:33,051 --> 02:54:28,771
curly

3603
02:54:35,870 --> 02:54:33,061
like I have yeah yeah and I'm a weird

3604
02:54:38,421 --> 02:54:35,880
you know I got to say I've experienced a

3605
02:54:42,320 --> 02:54:38,431
lot in my life I don't know if I've gone

3606
02:54:44,150 --> 02:54:42,330
there but you don't want to go there cuz

3607
02:54:46,850 --> 02:54:44,160
when I was in Panama and I heard about

3608
02:54:49,341 --> 02:54:46,860
you that you lived in Panama right good

3609
02:54:52,520 --> 02:54:49,351
I did I lived there for three years I

3610
02:54:54,801 --> 02:54:52,530
went to Bob Ola not a bow boy high

3611
02:55:00,261 --> 02:54:54,811
school so did I what year were you there

3612
02:55:02,810 --> 02:55:00,271
I was Oh God I'm old I'm 53 or 54 right

3613
02:55:05,211 --> 02:55:02,820

or 55 wait a minute we went to Bal Bal

3614

02:55:10,730 --> 02:55:05,221

high school at the same time are you

3615

02:55:14,091 --> 02:55:10,740

kidding me I was high in Panama Canal my

3616

02:55:17,301 --> 02:55:14,101

father was a banker International Auto

3617

02:55:20,600 --> 02:55:17,311

turn banker and I lived there for three

3618

02:55:23,091 --> 02:55:20,610

years and I went there then I had to go

3619

02:55:26,961 --> 02:55:23,101

to Columbia and then went back to Panama

3620

02:55:29,240 --> 02:55:26,971

in the Canal Zone right so I was there

3621

02:55:33,591 --> 02:55:29,250

for the year remember you would have

3622

02:55:37,461 --> 02:55:33,601

been there 78 78 if you're the same ages

3623

02:55:39,820 --> 02:55:37,471

yeah well so was i I was I went there in

3624

02:55:44,600 --> 02:55:39,830

78 79 80

3625

02:55:47,421 --> 02:55:44,610

yeah and I'm 53 I'll be turning 54 in

3626

02:55:51,711 --> 02:55:47,431

February so yes you were there Wow

3627

02:55:57,410 --> 02:55:51,721

yes that's a--that's a tremé zng Malzone

3628

02:56:01,490 --> 02:55:57,420

and who's your best friend yeah give me

3629

02:56:04,910 --> 02:56:01,500

some names names no yeah I don't think

3630

02:56:08,381 --> 02:56:04,920

so because you're you were military my

3631

02:56:10,790 --> 02:56:08,391

father's side was Bank of America he was

3632

02:56:13,011 --> 02:56:10,800

you know I'm talking about at the high

3633

02:56:15,740 --> 02:56:13,021

school like do you remember I thought I

3634

02:56:19,341 --> 02:56:15,750

forget it I can't remember I was cross

3635

02:56:21,350 --> 02:56:19,351

holding you don't remember my Argentina

3636

02:56:23,780 --> 02:56:21,360

and going back and forth because of my

3637

02:56:27,230 --> 02:56:23,790

father's job you didn't have any friends

3638

02:56:29,270 --> 02:56:27,240

at the school it was very hard to have

3639

02:56:32,810 --> 02:56:29,280

friends when I was growing up yeah very

3640

02:56:34,881 --> 02:56:32,820

hard because I was there for two years

3641

02:56:38,330 --> 02:56:34,891

you make a friend to get in trouble and

3642

02:56:42,501 --> 02:56:38,340

party blah blah and you were going to

3643

02:56:44,350 --> 02:56:42,511

another country hmm okay Yeah right

3644

02:56:47,361 --> 02:56:44,360

there was an auditor for Bank of America

3645

02:56:49,161 --> 02:56:47,371

international good but see this is

3646

02:56:51,821 --> 02:56:49,171

what's weird Cynthia how could you have

3647

02:56:56,361 --> 02:56:51,831

not known me at that high school

3648

02:56:59,451 --> 02:56:56,371

everybody no no I hated the school I

3649

02:57:01,731 --> 02:56:59,461

hated that was a gradual that was a

3650

02:57:04,371 --> 02:57:01,741

grade school or you maybe because I

3651

02:57:06,231 --> 02:57:04,381

didn't have the time to spend the time

3652

02:57:10,451 --> 02:57:06,241

there because I kept on getting pulled

3653

02:57:13,850 --> 02:57:10,461

out the one who dragged what a drag yeah

3654

02:57:16,371 --> 02:57:13,860

I love Balboa high school I loved every

3655

02:57:20,361 --> 02:57:16,381

part about I loved every aspect

3656

02:57:24,651 --> 02:57:20,371

I like the principal was school before

3657

02:57:27,231 --> 02:57:24,661

that before you know one do Quran do yes

3658

02:57:29,421 --> 02:57:27,241

I was there mostly before I was there

3659

02:57:32,180 --> 02:57:29,431

yeah yeah come on do junior high and

3660

02:57:34,970 --> 02:57:32,190

that's what it was I'd had the cafeteria

3661

02:57:41,241 --> 02:57:34,980

that was a geodesic dome you remember

3662

02:57:43,791 --> 02:57:41,251

that yes yes because I think when I went

3663

02:57:47,270 --> 02:57:43,801

to high school Balboa I got pulled out

3664

02:57:50,691 --> 02:57:47,280

twice I didn't make friends there so I

3665

02:57:54,201 --> 02:57:50,701

was back in Columbia and then they threw

3666

02:57:55,401 --> 02:57:54,211

me back for a couple months in Balboa so

3667

02:57:57,801 --> 02:57:55,411

you understand where I'm going with that

3668

02:58:00,651 --> 02:57:57,811

I do and Cynthia you know what they you

3669

02:58:02,961 --> 02:58:00,661

know what the crazy part is it's the end

3670

02:58:05,091 --> 02:58:02,971

of the show I got a run credit and

3671

02:58:08,031 --> 02:58:05,101

you're my last caller thank you so much

3672

02:58:11,981 --> 02:58:08,041

and you know it's kind of crazy you and

3673

02:58:15,201 --> 02:58:11,991

I hung out and and you don't remember

3674

02:58:18,611 --> 02:58:15,211

think about think about that I'll talk

3675

02:58:20,841 --> 02:58:18,621

to you Cynthia alright have a great out

3676

02:58:22,310 --> 02:58:20,851

what to high school with her that's

3677

02:58:25,761 --> 02:58:22,320

pretty trippy that's kind of weird

3678

02:58:27,801 --> 02:58:25,771

junior high - gotta think Nick Redfern

3679

02:58:28,581 --> 02:58:27,811

for coming in tonight what a great

3680

02:58:31,551 --> 02:58:28,591

conversation

3681

02:58:33,081 --> 02:58:31,561

the book is top-secret alien abduction

3682

02:58:36,470 --> 02:58:33,091

files what the government doesn't want

3683

02:58:38,031 --> 02:58:36,480

you to know very simple go over to Jimmy

3684

02:58:40,551 --> 02:58:38,041

Church radio comm click on the website

3685

02:58:42,591 --> 02:58:40,561

it's a great book seriously

3686

02:58:44,421 --> 02:58:42,601

painted blacks executive producers

3687

02:58:46,791 --> 02:58:44,431

ritika Murray on shows produced by Hill

3688

02:58:48,921 --> 02:58:46,801

J Palmer Nate Denison Bob

3689

02:58:52,191 --> 02:58:48,931

announces our Steve harder gene veto a

3690

02:58:55,640 --> 02:58:52,201

mark D Khobar webmaster is Drude that

3691

02:58:59,421 --> 02:58:55,650

geek music Doug Albert intro space boys

3692

02:59:02,151 --> 02:58:59,431

space boy music calm fade to black is

3693

02:59:07,041 --> 02:59:02,161

produced by kjsurya now we're consenting

3694

02:59:09,441 --> 02:59:07,051

as k GRA the planet spark a stone ax

3695

02:59:10,881 --> 02:59:09,451

copyright of 2018 by paid to black in

3696

02:59:13,161 --> 02:59:10,891

the game changer Network

3697

02:59:14,801 --> 02:59:13,171

it cannot be rebroadcast download a copy

3698

02:59:17,241 --> 02:59:14,811

to use anywhere in the known universe

3699

02:59:19,310 --> 02:59:17,251

without written permission from fade to

3700

02:59:21,321 --> 02:59:19,320

black of the game changer network I'm

3701

02:59:24,111 --> 02:59:21,331

yours Jimmy church tomorrow night right

3702

02:59:27,701 --> 02:59:24,121

here open lines fader night all night

3703

02:59:32,920 --> 02:59:27,711

long until then everybody be safe